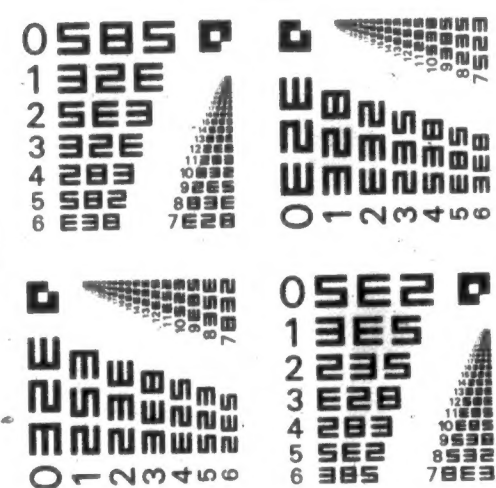


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

882

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 882

South Carolina

Third Regiment
A - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations .

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlett's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County)* (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

3 South Carolina Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3707178	26
2 39135042	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

3rd

Reg't S. Ca. Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Abstract of the 3rd Regiment of
S. Carolina Continental Troops Com-
manded by Col. William Thomson
from the 1st August to the 1st November 1779.

Amount	Companies	amt of Pay & Subistence
	Field & Staff Officers	4550 - 45
	Felix Warley	3628 - 10
	David Hopkins	2634 - 66
	John C. Smith	2825 - 56
	Joseph Warley	2901
	Uriah Goodwyn	3561 - 22
	William Caldwell	2845 - 74
	Oliver Towles	3415 - 26
	Field Farrar	2696 - 30
	George Liddell	2929 - 66
	John Herinton	2765 - 10
	Dollars	34953 - 45

Certified by Felix Warley Capt Command

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Abstract of the 3rd Regt S. Carolina
Cont Troops Command by Col W^m
Thomson from the 1st August to 1st
November 1779 34953⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars

Hardman

3^d Regt. S. C.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Pay Abstract.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Field & Staff Of
ficers of the 3^d Regt. S.
Carolina Cont^d Troops, Com
manded by Col. William
Thomson for July 1779.

Indorsement.
Pay Roll of Field & Staff
July 79
3^d Regt.

2
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

Field and Staff,
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562336	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	✓
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

3d South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll of Field and Staff Officers of the 3d Reg't of So. Carolina Troops, on the Cont'l establishment, commanded by Col. William Thomson to the 1st July 1779.

	AMOUNT OF PAY. <i>Dollars.</i>	CONTINENTAL & STATE PAY.
[Amount of Field and Staff].....	1427	£3615 2 6
Capt Felix Warleys Comp'y	1590.80	4807 5
Capt David Hopkins	1663.10	4929 0 2
Capt John C. Smith	1732.80	5187 3 4
Capt Robert Lyell's	1681. 8	5031 10 10
Capt Joseph Warley	1558.40	4693 5 10
Capt Uriah Goodwyn	1694.80	5060
Capt William Caldwell's	1467.10	4382 16 8
Capt Oliver Towles	1675.30	4870 16 8
Capt Field Farrar	1713.44	5102 15 10
Capt George Liddell	1442.60	4303
	17646.82	

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Roll of Field & Staff June 79 3d So. Carolina Reg't Col. Thompson.

(547b)

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. William Caldwell's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35223362	20
2	3363	21
3	3364	22
4	3365	23
5	3366	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. William Caldwell's Co.,

3

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay Roll of Capt William Caldwell's
company in the 3^d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson from the 1st of March
to the 1st of July 1779.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me Lieut John Jones who
make oath that the above Pay Roll is just and true
without fraud to the United States or any individual
to the best of his knowledge.

Sworn to before me John Jones Lieut
this 19th day 1779 on the 3rd of S. C.
J. d. Hopkins Jr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. William Caldwell's Pay Roll of his company
from 1st March to 1st July 1779
3 Reg't.

Sallade

JUN - 1

35623362

1895

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	Continent	State	Pay
1 Captain	1127		
1 Lieutenants	335	10	
..... Ensigns			
2 Sergeants	260		
2 Corporals	175		
..... Drummers			
..... Fifers			
13 Privates	1040		
1 Private	64		
1 Private	48		
1 Private	88		
1 Private	81	13	4
1 Private	81	6	8
1 Private	82		
1 Private	81	6	8
1 Private	82	13	4
1 Private	85	6	8
1 Private	86		
3 Privates	246		
1 Private	22	13	4
7 Privates	124		
1 Private	70		
4 Privates	322	13	4
1 Private	46		
1 Private	94	13	4
2 Privates	169	6	8
1 Private	79	6	8
1 Private	96		
1 Private	91	6	8
	4382	16	8

Capt. William Caldwell's Co.,
3 Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Wm Caldwell's
Company in the 3^d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded by
Col. 11th Thomson from the 1st of July to the
1st of August, 79.

Amount

£1131-16s. 8d.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me Daniel
John Jones who maketh oath that the
above pay roll is a true and correct
true and correct to the United States or any individual
to the best of his knowledge.

This 30th July 1779

John Jones

e^d D. Haig

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. W. Caldwell's
Co. July 79. 3 Reg't S.C.

Sallade

Capt William Caldwell's Co.,
3 Reg't South Carolina
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt W^m Caldwell, Company in the
3^d Regiment of S^c Carolina Commanded by Col^l:
W^m Thomson for the additional Pay allowed
by the State of South Carolina for the
month of August 1779

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Appeared before me Seryt Robert Hood & Seryt
Hunt and maketh Oath that the within Pay
Roll is a just and true State without fraud
to the State of South Carolina or any individual
thereof according to the best of our knowledge
Sworn before me this 7th December 1779 Robert Hood Seryt
J^r Hopkins W. John Hunt Seryt

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Caldwell, p.
for Aug^t - 79
3^d Reg't

Ballade

Capt. William Caldwell's Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3^d South Carolina Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel William Thomson, To the 18 of August 1779.

Amount of pay 208. ⁵⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars
Amount of subsistence 17 Dollars
Amount of Continental and State pay — £ 622-10s.-10d.
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me Lieut. John Jones who maketh oath that the above Pay Roll is just and true without fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of his knowledge — 6 Novem^r 1779.

John Jones Lt.
John James Haig

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. William Caldwell's Pay Roll from 1 to 18 Aug. 1779.
6th Comp'y, 3rd Regt.

Purston

Capt. William Caldwell's Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3^d South Carolina Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel William Thomson. To the 1st November 1779.

Amount of pay, 864. ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars
Amount of subsistence, 1755. ³²/₁₀₀ Dollars
Amount of Continental and State pay — £2583-5-5.
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me Lieut. John Jones who maketh oath that the above Pay Roll is just and true without fraud to the United States or any individual, to the best of his knowledge — 6 Novem^r 1779.

John Jones, Lieut.
John James Haig

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. William Caldwell's Pay Roll
from 18 Aug. to 1 Nov. 1779.
6th Compy. 3rd Regt.

Purton

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Field Farrar's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35223367*

2 *3368*

3 *3369*

4 *3370*

5 *3371*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt Field Farrow — Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Field Farrow's Company
in the 3^d Regt. of So Carolina Continental
Troops Commanded by Col. William
Thomson to 1st July 1779

Amount of Pay \$ 1713.44; of Subsistence

(Signed) 99 \$; of Continental and
State Pay \$ 510 * \$ 100

CERTIFICATE.

Roll torn

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Field Farrow's Pay Roll

Humphries

JUN-1

35623367

1895

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	Dolls	Dolls & Cts.	D.	Cts.
1 Captain	160	82 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀	427	
1 Lieutenants	43 ³⁰ / ₁₀₀	16 ³⁰ / ₁₀₀	122	11
1 Ensigns	57.30		186	6 8
1 Sergeant	40		130	
1 Sergeant	27.60		132	18 4
1 Corporals	24.00		132	12 2
1 Corporal	58.60		175	
1 Drummers & Fifer	88.60		175	
1 Fifers				
36 Privates	960		2880	
1 "	30		90	
1 "	27.50		82	13 4
1 "	22		66	
1 "	40 ⁴⁰ / ₁₀₀		191	6 8
1 "	38 ²⁰ / ₁₀₀		114	13 4
1 "	40		120	
1 "	14		42	
1 "	30.90		92	3 4
Amount of Pay \$1713 ⁴⁰ / ₁₀₀				

Amount of Subsistence 99

Amount of Continental and States Pay 5712¹²/₁₀₀ 10

Personally appeared before me Capt. Field Garrar
 who maketh oath that the within Pay roll is
 just & true without fraud to the United
 States or any individual to the Best of his
 Knowledge

Sworn before me this 19th day of July 1779
 D. Hopkins J. P.

Field Garrar
 Capt 30th 80th Co. Regt

Roll 1000

Capt Field Farrar Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Field Farrar
Company of the Third Regt S. Carolina
Continental Troops to the first of
August 1779

Amount Dollars 417.10 sub 30 Dols
£ 1244.8.2

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt F. Farrar
Co. July 79 3 Regt

35623368

5681

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

appeared Capt Field Farrer before me
and made oath that the within Pay roll is
just and true as it stands stated to the
best of his knowledge, without fraud,
to the United States or any Individual
Field Farrer. Capt
Sworn before me this 31st Day of July
1779.
Wade Hampton J.P.

Capt Field Harris

Co.,

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Field Harris
Company in the 3 Regiment Commanded
by Col. Wm. Simmon For the additional
Pay allowed by the State of South
Carolina For the month of August 1779.

Amount of Cont'd Pay Dollars 327.26
of Cont'd State Pay £ 977.92
of Additional Pay £ 445.12.4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Field Farrars Co.,

3

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Field Farrars Company
in the 3^d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops Commanded by Col. Wm
Thomson from the 1st of August to the 18th
of August 1779

Amount of Pay 204 Dollars ; of Sub

(Signed) sistence 17 ³/₄ Dollars ; of
Continental and State Pay £607 70 11 10

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Field Farrars Pay roll from 1st
to 18 Aug 1779 215 ³/₄ Dollars
3rd Regt

Humphries

JUN - 1

35623370

1895

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain	
..... Lieutenants	
..... Ensigns	
..... Sergeants	
..... Corporals	
..... Drummers	
..... Fifers	
..... Privates	

Personally appeared before me James
Martin & made oath that the within
Pay roll is just & true without fraud
to the United States or to any individual
to the best of his knowledge

Sworn to before me this 1st November
1879

L. Hopkins J. P.

Capt. *Field Farrar* Co.,
3 Reg't *S. C.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Field Farrar
Company in the 3 Reg't of
S. Carolina Continental Troops
Commanded by Col Wm. Thomson
to the 1st of Nov. 1779.*

of pay *rolls 894*
of subsistence *rolls 1604*
Amount *of Continental and state pay* *£265.5.9.2.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Capt. Field Farrar's Pay Roll
from 18th Aug. to 1st Nov. 79.* *2481.*
210.80
Dollars 2696.80
Spang

35623371

5981

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS	
.....	Captain .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Lieutenants .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Ensigns .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Sergeants .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Corporals .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Drummers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Fifers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Privates .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Personally appeared James Martin
 & made oath that the within pay
 roll is just & true without fraud
 to the United States or to any
 individual to the best of his knowledge
 sworn to before me this 1st Novemb^r
 1779.

L. C. Hopkins, J. P.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Moriah Goodwyn's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	3372	20
2		3373	21
3		3374	22
4		3375	23
5		3376	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Co.,

3

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of + Carolina
Regiment of Continental troops
+ Commanded by +

Amount 1694³⁰ Dols = £ 5060 -

(Signed) Aaron Smith Lieut

Amount of Continental and States pay

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me Lieut
Aaron Smith who maketh oath that
the above pay Roll is just and true
without fraud to the United States or any
individual to the best of his knowledge

Sworn to before me this 20th July
1779 D Hopkins J.P.

Roll true

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Pay Roll
of his Company from 1st March to 1st
July 1779 3^d Regt

Ballard

35623372

5091

[illegible]This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor dust or specks scattered across its surface. The lighting is even, and the lines are clearly defined against the white background.

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Co.,

3

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Uriah
Goodwyns Company in the 3^d So
Carolina Regiment of Continental
Troops announced by Col William
Thomson to the 1st August 1779

Dollars 59 outstanc^d
Amount 43 9¹/₂ Pay £ 13 14⁵/₈ 19²

(Signed)

⁺
Asst of Continental and State Pay

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Uriah
Goodwyns Co July-79
34 Regt

Ballard

35623373

5981

[illegible]

Personally appeared before me Lieut.
Aaron Smith who maketh oath that
the above pay Roll is just and true
without fraud to the United States or any
individual to the best of his knowledge
Aaron Smith Lt.

Servants before me }
this 1st August 1779 } Maile Hampton J.P.

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Uriah Goodwyns
Company in the 3^d Regt Comd by Col
Wm Thomson for the additional
Pay allowed by the State of So
Carolina for the Month of August 1779.
Amount Continental & State Pay \$ 1356. 10. 8
Additional pay £ 612. 8. 3

(Signed) Aaron Smith Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Lieut. Aaron
Smith and subscribed oath that the
within Additional Pay is justly
due without fraud to the State of So
Carolina or any Individual
according to the best of his knowledge.
Sworn before me
this 9th Decr 1779 } D^d Hopkins J^r.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt U Goodwyns Co
Augt 79 3^d Regt

Ballard

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Uriah Goodwyns
Company in the 3^d Regiment of
South Carolina Continental Troops
commanded by Colonel William
Thomson to the 18th August 1779.

Amount 320 ²⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars - 2 88 ⁺/₁₀₀ 2 ⁵/₁₀₀ 11 ^d

(Signed) Aaron Smith 1st Lieut

+ Minister of Continental and State pay

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Aaron Smith
who maketh oath that the above pay
Roll is just and true without fraud
to the United States or any individual
to the best of his knowledge

Sworn to before me

this 5 November 1779

} John James Starg

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Pay Roll
from 1st to 18th Aug 1779

320 ²⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars 5th Company

Ballard

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Co.,

3

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Uriah Goodwyns
Company in the 3^d Regiment of
South Carolina Continental Troop
Commanded by Colonel William
Thomson to the 1st November 1779.
Dollars } 1057 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ Pay
Amount } 2183 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀ Subsistence } \$3155.19.2

(Signed) Aaron Smeeth 1st Lieut

1st Lieut of Continental and States pay
CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Aaron Smeeth
who maketh oath that the above Pay
Roll is just and true without fraud
to the United States or any Individual
to the best of his Knowledge

Sworn to before me

this 5 November 1779 } John James Haig

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Uriah Goodwyns Pay Roll

from 18th Aug to 1 Nov 1779

\$240.74

320.28

\$561.22 Dollars

Comp'd 3^d Regt

Ballard

(5455).

[OVER.]

Copyist.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. John Hennington's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623377	20	
2	3378	21	
3	3379	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. John Hemmington Co.,
3 Reg't S.C. Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Hemmington's
Company in the South Carolina Regi-
ment of Continental Troops Commanded
by Colonel William Thomson from the 18
Aug. to the 1 November 1779.

Amount of Pay 911 ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
Amount of Subsistence 1823 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
Amount of Continental and State
Pay £2120 4^s 2d.

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. John Hemmington's Pay Roll
from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 79
2794-60 2965-10 Dollars 3 Reg't

Scherich

35623379

5681

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... **Captain**

Lieutenants

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... **Corporals**

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates

Appeared before me Lewis McGwire
and Maketh oath that the
within Pay Roll be just and true
without fraud to the United States
or any Individual Thereof
According to the best of his knowledge
Sworn before me this 6 day of
November 1779 Merry McGwire
D. Hopkins J.P.

Capt. John Hennington's Co.,
in the 3^d Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the
3^d Regiment Commanded by Col. M^r. Thomas for
the Additional Pay allowed by the State of South
Carolina for the Month of August 1779

Amount Cont^d State Pay £ 1697. 16. 3. Ad^d Pay £ 792. 12. 5

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. J. Hennington's
Co. August 79. 3^d Regt

Humphreys

35623377

நெய்

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

Captain		
Lieutenants		
Ensigns		
Sergeants		
Corporals		
Drummers		
Fifers		
Privates		

I do swear that the within Pay Roll is just & true without any fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm Love Jr

Sworn before me this
9 December 1779

John James Haig, J.P.

Capt: John Hennington's Co.,

3 Reg't S.C.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain John Hennington's Company in the 3 Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops Commanded by Colo. William Thompson from the 1 to 18 Aug. 1779.

Amount { amount of Pay 213 ³³/₁₀₀ dollars
Amount of subsistence 17 dollars
Amount of Continental & State Pay 24 34 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars

(Signed) Perry M. Ervine.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt John Hennington Pay Roll from 1 to 18 Aug. 1779. 230 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. 3rd Regt.

Scherick

35623378

5981

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

[illegible]

Appeared before me Lewis McGwire
 and Maketh Oath that the within Pay
 Roll Be just and true without fraud
 to the United States or any
 Individual thereof According to
 the best of his knowledge
 sworn before me this 6 Dec. 1779
 D. Hopkins J.P.

7
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. David Hopkins

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623353	20
2	3387	21
3	3382	22
4	3383	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. David Hepkins Co.,

3rd

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. David
Hepkins Company in y^e 3rd
Reg't South Carolina, commanded
by Col. Will Thomson, for
y^e additional pay allowed by
y^e State of S^c Carolina, for y^e
month of August 1779.
Amount:

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Amount of Continental Pay

314.60.

Amount of Continental & State Pay

\$ 942, S. 10.

Additional Pay

\$ 431, S. 3, D. 4.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. David
Hepkins Co. Aug^r 79.

3rd Reg't.

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

35623381

ഗ
െ
യ
മ

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

appeared before me last
David Hopkins and made
et Oath that the within Pay
Roll is a true and true state
without fraud or any interest
and share of, according to the
best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 18th of Dec^r 1779. John James Hargis, J.P.

Lieut. David Hopkins Co.,

3rd

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Lieut.
David Hopkins Company
in the 3rd S. Carolina Reg-
iment of Continental Troops,
commanded by Col. Wm.
Thomson, to the 18th August
1779.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Amount of pay 182⁴²/₁₀₀ dolls.
Amount of Subsidies 17 "
Amount of Continental
and States Pay \$ 542, 2.16.59.

ENDORSEMENT.

I recd Lieut. Hopkins's
Pay Roll from 1 to 18 Aug.
1779. 2nd Comp'y, 3rd Reg't.

35623382

568

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

Personally appeared,
before me (Judge Luke
Mayson, who met with
out the above Jay Bell
is first and true, without fraud
to the United States, or any
individual, to the best of
his knowledge. Nov. 6, 1779
Luke Mayson,
John James May, St

Capt David Hopkins Co.,

3

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Captain David Hopkins
Company in the 3 South Carolina
Regiment of Continental Troops
Commanded by Colonel William
Mason, to the 1st November 1779

Amount of pay of Continental and State troops ^{of pay} 2495.24 Dollars
^{of Subsistence} 1645.66/90 Dollars
to say \$4240.90

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me Lieut
Luke Mayson who maketh oath that
the above Roll is just and true without fraud
to the United States or any Individual
to the best of his knowledge 6 Nov 1779

Luke Mayson Lt.

John James Waig

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. David Hopkins Pay Roll
from 1st Aug to 1st Nov 1779. 2495.24
199.42

Dollars 2694.66

Spang

35623383

நெய்

[illegible]

Capt. David Hopkins Co.,

3rd Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. David Hopkins Company in the 3rd Regiment of S. Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson, to its first of July 1779.

Amount of Pay, Subjects included,

(Signed)

Amount of Continental and States Pay - \$11929, S. O. D. 2

(Signed) D. Hopkins, Co. 3rd Reg't
CERTIFICATE

appeared Capt. David Hopkins before me and made oath that the above pay roll is just and true as it stands stated, to the best of his knowledge, without fraud to the United States or any individual.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1779.

Wade Hampton, J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Next pay roll on the 1st of Aug 1779

Pay Roll of Capt. David Hopkins for June 1779.

3rd Reg't.

JUN-1

35623380

1895

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	whole and in Dollars	Subst. Included
1... Captain	14.20	
1... Lieutenants		
1... Ensigns		
1... Sergeants	14.60	Subst. Included
1... Corporals	14.00	
1... Drummers	1.00	
1... Fifers	2.20	
22 Privates	58.60	
1 do	31.50	
2 do	56.80	
1 do	2.80	
3 do	32.40	
1 do	25.50	
2 do	55.50	
1 do	22.80	
1 do	23.70	
1 do	23.10	
1 do	19.10	
1 do	18.60	
1 do	17.70	
1 do	16.00	
1 do	14.40	
1 do	28.00	
1 do	30.40	
1 do	20.00	
1 do	21.10	
1 do	31.10	x
1 do	27.80	x
1 do	20.60	
Total	1842.80	

8
CAPTION CARDS.

**PAY ROLLS
— OF —**

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. George Siddells

Co.,

**3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	3384	20
2		3385	21
3		3386	22
4		3387	23
5		3388	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Capt. George Giddell's Co.,
3 Reg't South Carolina
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. George Giddell's Com-
pany in the 3 Reg't of S. Carolina of Conti-
nental Troops in the Army of the United States
of America commanded by Col. Wm. Thompson
to the 1st August 1779

Amount of Pay Roll 214 ⁵²/₁₀₀ - Subsistence 17 sh

Amount of Continental & State Pay \$610 50 cts. & q.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I Geo Giddell do swear the within Pay Roll
and abstract is just and true with regard to the
United States or any Individual to the best of his
Knowledge - Geo. Giddell Capt.

Sworn to before me this 5 of November 1779
John James Nease

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. George Giddell's Pay Roll from 1st to 18th
Nov 1779. 3rd Comp 3rd Regt.

A. Walker

Capt. George Siddle Co.,

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Complete of Capt. Geo. Siddle's Com-
pany in the 2^d Reg't of S. Carolina of
Continental Troops Commanded by Col-
onel William Thomson in the Army of the
United States of America to the first of November 1779.

Amount of Pay $208^{\frac{44}{90}}$ - Subsistence $1780^{\frac{62}{90}}$.

(Signed) Amount of Continent & State pay $\$274.15.10$.

Signed

CERTIFICATE.

I Geo. Siddle do swear that the within Pay
Roll and Abstract is just and true without fraud to
the United States or any individual to the best of his
Knowledge. Geo. Siddle Capt.

Sworn to before me this 5th of November
1779. John James Being

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. George Siddle's Pay Roll from 1st
Aug. to 1st Nov. 79. 2648-14
2910-52
2929-66 over
9th Comp'y

AM Warden

Capt. George Liddell's Co.,
3 Reg't North Carolina
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Geo. Liddell's Company
in the 3^d Regiment of S^c Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col^l William Thomson
to the 1st August 1779.

Amount of Pay Dols. 417 ³⁰/₁₀₀ - Subsistence 20 Dols

Amount of Continental & State Pay \$1252. 50

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt G. Liddell's Co.
July 79 3^d Regt

[Signature]

JUN.-1.

35623385

1895

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

	Comp of time or pay	Sub of time or pay	Pay per mo	Sub of time or pay	Whole Amount
1 Captain	1 mo	1 mo	40	20	60
1 Lieutenants	"	"	26 ⁶⁰	10	36 ⁶⁰
Ensigns					
2 Sergeants			10		30
2 Corporals			7 ³⁰		14 ⁶⁰
2 Drummers			7 ³⁰		14 ⁶⁰
2 Fifers					
40 Privates			6 ⁶⁰		266 ⁶⁰
1 Priv	3 mo 21 ⁴⁰				24 ⁶⁰
					1147 ³⁰

Personally appeared Captain George Sidel and
made oath that the within Pay Roll is just and without
fraud to the United States or any individual to the
best of his knowledge Geo. Sidel

Capt in the 3^d Regt.

Sworn to before me this 9th day August

1879

John James Haig

Capt. George Liddell's Co.,

3^d Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain George Liddell's com-
pany in the 3^d Regiment of S. Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col. William
Thurston to the First of July 1779.

Amount of Pay Rolls 1442⁶⁰ - Substence 82⁶⁰

Amount of Continental & State Pay 2.4303

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Capt. George Liddell and made
oath that the within Pay Roll is just and true with-
out fraud to the United States or any prejudice to the best of his
knowledge. Geo Liddell Capt. 3^d Regt
Sworn to before me this 18th day July 1779.

W. J. Hopkins J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. George Liddell's Pay Roll
to 1st July.

[Signature]

JUN.-1.

35623384

1895.

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	Amount for Pay	Amount for Allowance	Pay per Month	Sub per Month	Whole Amount
1... Captain	4.50	no duty	5.00		1.20
1... Lieutenants	4.50	no duty		2.00	82.60
..... Ensigns					
3... Sergeants	4.50		10		1.20
2... Corporals	4.50		7 1/2		58.60
2... Drummers	4.50		7 1/2		58.60
..... Fifers					
20... Privates	4.50		6 2/3		8.40
1... do	4 mo. 44 1/2		6 2/3		27.50
1... do	4 mo. 25 1/2		6 2/3		32.20
1... do	3 mo. 15 1/2		6 2/3		22.50
2... do	2 mo.		6 2/3		40
2... do	2 mo. 25 1/2		6 2/3		27.70
2... do	2 mo. 2 1/2		6 2/3		20.20
2... do	2 mo.		6 2/3		26.60
1... do	1 mo. 12 1/2		6 2/3		9.50
1... do	2 mo. 25 1/2		6 2/3		18
			10 1/2		15.25 30

Capt Geo Liddell Co.,

3rd Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Geo Liddell's Company
in the 3rd Reg't Commanded by Col Will^m
Thomson - For the additional pay allowed
by the state of S^c Carolina for the
month of Aug 1779

Amount of Contl and States pay \$1856-90-20
Additional pay \$861-19-13.2
(Signed) Geo Liddell

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Capt George Liddell
who maketh oath that the within pay roll
amounting to five hundred and ninety-four
pounds - ten shilling & currency is just and
true without fraud to the state of South Carolina
or any individual to the best of his knowledge
sworn to before me Geo Liddell
this 8th of Decr 1779
D Hopkins J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt Liddell's Co
Aug 1779 3rd regt - S C

9
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Robert Syell's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	3389
2		3390
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Capt. Robert Lyell's Co.,

3^d Reg't South Carolina.

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Robert Lyell's Company in the
3^d Reg't of So. Carolina Continental Troops,
Commanded by Col. William Thomson.
from the 1st of March to the 1st of July 1779.

Amount of Pay 1679²⁸/₁₀₀ Dalls.

" " Subsistence 124 Dalls.

" " Continued }
+ State Pay } £ 5031: 10: 0.

CERTIFICATE.

Appeared Lt. Robert Gaston & Maketh
Oath, that the within Pay Roll is just & true as
it stands stated to the best of his knowledge.

Rob. Gaston Lt. 3^d Regt. So. Ca.

Sworn before me this 29th day of July 1779.

J^d Hopkins J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Robt. Lyell's Co.
from 1st Mar. to 1st July 1779; 3^d Regt.

Etd.

J. P.

F. L. L. L.

JUN.-1.

35623389

1895.

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	Whole Amt. in Dollars
1 Captain	242 60 90
1 Lt. Lieutenant	148
Ensigns	
1 Sergeant	45
1 Sergeants	60
3 C. D. F.	88
1 Corporals	20 14 "
Drummers	
Fifers	
27 Privates	720
2 "	56 80 "
1 "	27 30 "
2 "	56 40 90
1 "	18
1 "	15 10 "
3 "	37 30 "
1 "	50
1 "	22 20 "
1 "	26 20 "
1 "	30 20 "
1 "	32 20 "
1 "	25 30 "
1 Corp'l.	11 44 "
1 Pte.	460 "
1 "	30 20 "
1 "	31 30 "
1 "	12 20 "
	1805 48 90

Capt Robert Lyell's Co.,
3 Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Robert Lyell's
Company in the 3^d S^c Carolina Reg't
of Continental Troops, Commanded
by Col William Thomson, from
the 1st of July to the 1st of August 1779.
of Continental pay - 50 Dollars
Amount \$ 1160. 50 (587.20 Dollars)

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Robt
Lyell July 79. 3 Reg't.

Porter

JUN - 1

35623390

1895

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	Amount of Pay for Month	Amount of Pay for Month	Pay in Dollars	Sub in Dollars	Mo in Dollars	Whole Amount
1 Captain	1 Month	1 Month	40 90	20 90		60 90
1 Lieutenants	do	do	26 60	10		36 60
Ensigns						
2 Sergeants	do		10			20
4 Corporals D.F.	do		7 30			29 30
Drummers						
Fifers						
40 Privates	do	do	6 60			266 60
1 do	2 Days		6 60			4 60
						417 30

Appeared Lt Robt Gaston before
me, and maketh oath that
the within Pay Roll is just and
true as it stands. Stated to
the best of his knowledge.

Robt Gaston

Lt 3^d Regt.

Sworn before me this 31 July

1779.

Wade Hampton. I. O.

70
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. John C. Smith's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35623391*

2 *3392*

3 *3393*

4 *3394*

5 *3395*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt John C. Smith's Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John C Smith's Co. in
The 3^d Regt. of South Carolina Continental
Troops Commanded by Col William
Thomson - to 1st July 1779

Amount of Pay	1732 $\frac{80}{90}$ Dol
Amount of Subsist.	124 Dol
(Signed)	
Amount of Plate + Consl Pay	\$ 5187 - 3 - 4

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared before me
Capt John C. Smith who maketh oath that the
within Pay Roll is just & true without fraud to the
U.S. or any individual to the best of his knowledge
Sworn to before me } John C. Smith Capt
this 20th July 1779 }
J. Wise

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt John C Smith's Pay Roll
from 1st March to 1st July '79
Ex^d J P - 3^d Regt.

Alb. Knapp

JUN 1

35623391

1895

Abstract

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

	amount of pay	amount of debit	amt. of Cont. State pay
1... Captain	160 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ <i>dol</i>	82 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ <i>do</i>	2427-0-0
1... 2d	106 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ "	41 ³⁰ / ₁₀₀ "	335-10-0
<hr/> Lieutenants			
<hr/> Ensigns			
1... Sgt	30 "		97-10-0
2... Sergeants	80 "		260-0-0
1... Pvt	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		9-6-8-0
2... Corporals	58 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		175-0-0
1... Pvt.	29 ¹⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		87-6-8
1... Drummers	29 ³⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		87-10-0
2... Pvt.	59 ⁵⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		178-13-4
1... Ensign Pvt.	30 ⁸⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		92-13-4
1... Pvt.	28 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		86-0-0
34... Privates	906 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		2720-0-0
1... Pvt	24 ²⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		72-13-4
1... "	24 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		74-0-0
4... "	128 "		384-0-0
1... "	33 ³⁰ / ₁₀₀ "		100-0-0
	1732 ⁶⁰ / ₁₀₀ <i>dol</i>	124 <i>do</i>	25187-3-4

Capt. John C. Smith's Co.,

3 Reg't S.C. Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John C. Smith's
Company in the S.C. Carolina
Continental Troops Commanded by
Col. Wm. Thompson to 1 Aug. 1779

Amount Pay 417.10 Dols. Subsist. 30 dols.
Continental & State Pay £ 1249 16^s 8^d

(Signed) Jno. C. Smith Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared John Carraway
Smith & made oath that the above
Pay Roll is just & true without fraud to
the United States or any individual to the
best of his knowledge. Jno. Smith, Capt.
Sworn to before me this 9 Aug. 1779
John James & sig.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Smith's Co. July 79 3 Reg't S.C.

Schenck

JUN.-I.

35623392

1900

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL OFFICERS	
.....	Captain .....	.....	Lieutenants .....	.....	Ensigns
.....	Sergeants .....	.....	Corporals .....	.....	Drummers
.....	Fifers .....	.....	Privates .....	.....

[illegible]

Capt. John C Smith's Co.,

3^d Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John C Smith's Co.
in the 3^d Reg't. Commanded by Col
Wm Thomson for the additional pay
allowed by the state of So Carolina for
the month of August 1779

Amount 348 $\frac{60}{90}$ Amt. Consl Pay

(Signed) £ 1044-7-6 Amt. Consl & State Pay

£ 477-15-10 Additional Pay

CERTIFICATE.

Personally Came Joel Hardaway & made oath that
the within Pay Roll is just & true without fraud to the
state of So Carolina or any individual to the
best of his knowledge

J Hardaway Lt.

3^d Reg't So. Car

Sworn to before me

this 19th Dec 1779

J. P. Hopkins

J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Smith's Co
for Aug. 1779 - 3^d Reg't

W. Knapp

Capt John C. Smiths Co.,

3^d Reg't. South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John C. Smiths
Company in the 3^d Regiment of South
Carolina Continental Troops Commanded
by Col William Thomson to the
18th August 1779

Amount 225 ⁸²/₁₀₀ Dollars

(Signed) £ 622-5-5 Amt. Cont + State Pay

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Joel Hardaway & made
oath that the within Pay Roll is just & true without
fraud to the United States or to any individual
to the best of his knowledge

Sworn to before me this }
4th November 1779 }

J Hardaway Lt.

John James Haig

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt John C. Smiths Pay Roll
from 1st to 18th Aug 1779 ~ 225 ⁸²/₁₀₀ Dollars
3^d Comp^y 3^d Reg't.

Al Knapp

Capt. John C. Smith Co.,
3^d Reg't South Carolina
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt John C Smiths Company
in the 3^d Regiment of South Carolina Continental
Troops Commanded by Col William Thomson
to the 1st November 1779

Amount of Pay Sol. 855 $\frac{34}{90}$
(Signed) Amt. of Subsist. " 1744 $\frac{30}{90}$
Amt of Contl & State Pay £ 2552-19-2

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Joel Hardaway & made oath
that the above Pay Roll is just & true without
fraud to the United States or to any individual
to the best of his knowledge

Sworn to before me this } Jo Hardaway Lt.
4th November 1779 }

John James Haig

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. John C Smiths Pay Roll
from 18th Aug. to 1st Nov 1779
 $\frac{2599-64}{255-89}$ 3^d Comp 3^d Regt
2825-66 Dollars

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Oliver Towles

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623396	20	
2	3397	21	
3	3398	22	
4	3399	23	
5	3400	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. Oliver Towles Co.,

3rd

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Oliver Towles
Company in the Third Regt S Carolina
Continental Troops, Commanded
by Col. Wm Thomson from March
1 to 1 July 1779

Amount 1793-10 = £4870-16-8

(Signed) *not signed*

~~ENDORSEMENT~~
Appeared Lieut John Knab before me
& Mallett oath that the within Pay
Roll is just & true as it stands. Stated
to the best of his knowledge.

John Knab. 1st Lieut 3 Regt.
Sworn before me this 26th Day
of July 1779. D^o Hopkins. J^r

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Oliver Towles
Comp^y from 1 Mar to 1 July 79
3rd Regt.

W. E. Hughes

Capt Oliver Towles Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Oliver Towles
Company in the 3 South Carolina
Regiment of Continental Troops
Commanded by Colo. William Thomson
to the first August 1779

Amount of pay. Dollars \$68. 22

Amount of Subsist. 40 Dollars

Amount of Continental and State

pay £1376 - 18 - 4

(Signed)

not signed

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Oliver
Towles Co. July 79
3 Regt.

W. F. Hughes

35623397

505

[illegible]

Personally appeared St. Mary
McGivire & Maketh Oath that
the within Pay-roll is just and
true without fraud to the United
States or any individual to
the best of his knowledge

Merry McGwire, Lt. 3 Regt.

Sworn before me this

2^d Aug. 1779

John James Haig, J.P.

Capt Oliver Towles Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Oliver Towles' Company
in y' 3 Regt South Caro^a Commanded
by Col^o William Thomson - For the
Additional Pay Allowed by y' State of
So. Car^a for y' Month of August 1779

Amount of Continental Pay 351 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dols.

Amount of Continental & State Pay

£ 1059 - 0 - 10

Additional Pay £ 487 - 15 - 4

(Signed) *Not signed*

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Towles' Co.
Augt 79. 3 Regt South
Carolina

J. P. Hughes

35623398

5984

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

[illegible]

appeared before me Henry W. Guin
Lieut. and made the oath that the
within Payroll is just & true, to the
best of my knowledge without any
fraud to the United States of So
Carolina or any individual, according to
the best of knowledge.

Mary M Guine. L. C.

Sworn before me this 8th Day of Dec 1779

Ed Hopkins. J.P.

* Do on roll.

Capt Oliver Fowles co
3 Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Oliver Fowles compa
ny in 3rd Regt South Carolina Conti
nental Troop & commanded by col
Wm Thomson to the 18 of August 1779

Amount { 237-22 dollars Pay
22-60 dollars Subsistence

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Oliver Fowles's Pay Roll
from 1 to 18 Aug 1779 237²²/₁₀₀
Dollars 7 comp 3rd Regt

E. W. Moore

JUN - 1

35623399

1895

Appeared before me Lieut W. C. Swine
and depose that the within Pay
Rolls be just and true without fraud
to the United States or any individual
thereof according to the best of his knowl-
edge. Sworn before me 5 Nov 1879

W. Hopkins J. P.

Henry W. Swine

Abstract of the within Pay Roll

No.	Rank	Amt of Time for		Months for		Amt of Pay +
		Pay days	Sub days	Pay	Sub	
1	Captain	7	17	4.0	20	34
2	Lieutenants	17	17	26 ² / ₃	10	41.50
3	Sergeants	17	-	10	-	17
3	Corporals	17	-	7 ¹ / ₃	-	12.42
41	Privates	17	-	6 ² / ₃	-	154.80
						259.82

Capt Oliver Towles' Co.,

3 Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay-roll of Capt Oliver Towles' Company in 4th 3rd Regt South Carolina Continental Trooper. Commanded by Col. William Thomson. 6th 1st November 1779 (to 1st Nov 1779)

Amount of Pay 1023.34 Dollars

Amount of Subsistence 2132 Dols.

(Signed) Not Signed

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Oliver Towles' Pay Roll
from 18th Aug. to 1st Nov. 1779

3155.34

259.82

3415.26 Dollars. — 7 Company 3 Regt

W. T. Hughes

35623400

၆၈၆

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Appeared before me Merry McGwire
Jr. and made oath that the within
pay roll is just & true, without
fraud to the United States or any
individual thereof according to the
best of his knowledge.

Merry W. Guine
Sworn before me 5 Nov 1779
Dd Hopkins J.P.

12
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Felix Marley's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623401	20
2	3402	21
3	3403	22
4	3404	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Felix Warley's Co.,
3^d Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt Felix Warley's
Company in the 3^d Regiment of So.
Carolina Continental Troops
Commanded by Colonel William
Mason from the 1st of July 1779
Amount of pay 1590⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols. Sent Jul 48
(Signed) Capt & State Pay $\$4807.13$

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT

Capt Felix Warley Pay Roll of
his Company from 1st July to 1st
July 1779 1590⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols. Sent Jul 48
1638⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols. 3 Regt

W. M. V. L.

5900

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

Personally appeared before me John
James De Saussure who makes oath
that the within copy is just and true
to the best of his knowledge
Sworn before me this 4 July 1779
John James De Saussure

Capt. Felix Warley's Co.,
3d Reg't South Carolina

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of Capt. Felix Warley's
company in the 3d Regiment of S.C.
Carolina Continental Soldiers Com-
manded by Col. William Thompson
from 1st July to the 31st included, 1779
Amount of pay \$71.30 Dols. Amt. Sub. 10 Dols.
" Cont'l & State pay \$123.25

(Signed)

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Felix Warley's
Co. July 1779. 3 Regt.
Col. Wm. Thompson

J. M. Wells

35623402

500

TABLE OF PAY ROLL

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

Drummers

..... Fifers

..... **Privates**

Personally appeared before me
Lieut Lewis De Saussure who
maketh oath that the above
Pay Roll is just and true without
fraud to these United States
of any individual to the best
of my knowledge
is. L. De Saussure Lieut

Sworn before me this 31st July
1899.

Wadi Hampton. J. D.

Capt Felix Warley's Co.,
3d.

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Felix Warley's
Company in the 3d Regt. Commanded
by Col. William Thomson for
additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina from
the 1 March to 1st September 1779.
Amount ^{Cont'd} pay 696.60 Dols
" ^{Cont'd} State pay in Aug 20.68
(Signed) Additional pay \$ 935.18.4

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Warley's Co Aug 79
3d Regt

Forville

35623403

500

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

[illegible]

Personally came before the
Waxley & made oath that the
within Pay Roll is just & without
fraud to the United States or
any individual to the best of his
knowledge

Knowledge Felix Warley left
Sworn & subscribed before me this
20 Decem^r. 1779.

John James Hargy

Capt. *Felix Warley's Co.,*
3 Reg't *South Carolina*
Continental troops
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt *Felix Warley's*
Company in the *3^d* Regiment of *South*
Carolina Continental troops Com-
manded by Col *William Thomson* from
the *1st* August to the *1st* November 1779

Amount *3628 ¹⁰/₅₀ Dollars.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally came *Felix Warley* and made
oath that the within Pay Roll is just &
true without fraud to the United States
or any individual to the best of his knowledge.

Felix Warley Capt
Sworn & Subscribed before me

this *10* day of November 1779

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt *Felix Warley's* Pay Roll for
Aug, Sept & Oct 1779 *3628 ¹⁰/₅₀ Dols.*
1st Comp^y 3^d Regt S.C.

J. Merchant

JUN.-1.

35623404

1895.

Abstract of the Indian Pay Roll.

No.	Rank	Amt. of time for		Per Month for		Whole amt. of Pay & Subsistence
		Pay	Subs.	Pay	Subsist	Subsistence
1	Capt.	5.17	5.32	40	20	337.30
		2.14	2.14	40	200	592. —
1	1 st Lt.	.17	.17	26 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	20.70
		2.14	2.14	26 $\frac{2}{3}$	100	312.40
1	Sgt. Maj.	3 —	2.14	10	10	54.60
1	2 nd Lt.	3 —	2.14	10	10	54.60
1	Fife Maj.	3 —	2.14	9	10	51.60
1	Armsman	3 —	2.14	10	10	54.60
1	Sgt.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	10	—	75 —
2	do	3	2.14	10	10	109.30
2	Corpls	3	2.14	7 $\frac{1}{3}$	10	93.30
1	Drum	2	1.13	7 $\frac{1}{3}$	10	29 —
1	Fife	3 —	2.14	7 $\frac{1}{3}$	10	46.60
38	Privates	3 —	2.14	6 $\frac{2}{3}$	10	1697.30
1	ditto	2.10	1.23	"	"	33.20
1	ditto	2.9	1.22	"	"	32.60
1	ditto	2 —	2 —	"	"	33.30
						3628.10

13
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Joseph Marley's

Co.,

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35623405*

2 *3406*

3 *3407*

4 *3408*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt. Joseph Warley's Co.,

3^d

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in the Third South Carolina Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Col. William Thomson to 1 July 1779.

Amount of pay ^{Dollar} 1558 ⁴⁰
" ^{of} ^{Subst.} ["] 124 —
(Signed) "Continental & States Pay." £ 4693. 5. 10.

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Capt. Jos. Warley and made oath that the above Pay Roll is true and correct without fraud to the United States or to any individual to the best of his knowledge. Jos. Warley Capt.
Sworn before me this 20 day of July 1779
Jd Hopkins. J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

3^d S. C. Regt. Capt. Joseph Warley's
Pay Roll of his Company to 1 July 1779

Null

JUN - 1.

35623405

1895.

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	amount of time for pay	amount of time for subs	Pay, or month or mo.	Subst	whole amt dollar *
1. Captain	4 mos	2 mos 14 day	400th	20th	100 82.60
1. Lieutenants	4 mos	4 mos 4 day	26 2/3	10 "	100 41.30
Ensigns					
1. Sergeants	2 mos 10 day		10 "		33 30
1. Corporals	4 "				40 -
1. Drummers	1 mo				10 -
Lifers					
Privates					
1. Corp	3 mos		7 1/3		22 -
2. " "	4 "				58 00
1. " "	4 "				29 80
1. " "	4 "				80 -
1. " "	4 days		6 2/3		33 30
20. " "	4 mos				32 -
1. " "	4 " 24 day				27 80
1. " "	4 " 3 "				54 60
2. " "	4 " 3 "				58 10
2. " "	4 " 4 "				55 50
2. " "	4 " 4 "				32 20
1. " "	4 " 25 "				27 70
1. " "	4 " 8 "				38 20
1. " "	4 " 16 "				28 40
1. " "	4 " 8 "				25 50
1. " "	3 " 25 "				26 -
1. " "	3 " 27 "				20 60
1. " "	3 " 3 "				33 10
1. " "	3 " 12 "				19 30
1. " "	2 " 27 "				18 10
1. " "	2 " 26 "				18 70
1. " "	2 " 29 "				16 80
1. " "	2 " 16 "				16 20
1. " "	2 " 13 "				16 80
1. " "	1. 10				

Dollars

* the whole amt is cancelled by line

Capt. Joseph Warley Co.,

3rd

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Warley's
Company in the Third South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson to the 1st Au-
gust 1779.

Amount of pay Dollar 402²⁰
" " 30³⁰
" " Continental States pay 2¹² 14¹³ 4⁴
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally appeared Capt. Jos. Warley &
made oath that the above pay Roll is true
and true without fraud to the United
States or any individual to the best of his
knowledge. Jos. Warley Capt.
Sworn this 1st Aug^t 1779. before
Wm. Hampton J. P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Jos. Warley's
Co^y July 79. 3rd Regt

Wm. Hampton

JUN.-I.

35623406

நெய்

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

[illegible]

Capt. Joseph Warley Co.,

3^d

Reg't. South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Warley Company
in the 3^d Regiment Commanded by
Col. William Thompson for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina
for the month of August 1779

Amount of Continental pay 591⁷⁰ dollars
" " State pay 1794²⁶
" additional pay 832⁹⁹
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personall came Capt. Joe Warley & made
oath that the within pay Roll is just & true
without fraud to the United States or any Indi-
vidual to the best of his knowledge

Joseph Warley Capt.
Suborn before me this 20 Decemr 1779
John James Haig S.P.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. ^{Joseph} Warley Co.
Aug. 79. 3^d Regt

Travis

Capt. Joseph Warbey's Co.,

3^d

Reg't South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Joseph Warbey's Com-
pany in the 3^d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental troops commanded by Col
William Thomson from the Aug^t
to the 1st Nov^r 1779.

Amount

2901 Dollars

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

Personally came Jos. Warbey & made oath
that the within Pay Roll is just & true without
fraud to the United States or any individual
to the best of his knowledge

Joseph Warbey Capt
Sworn & subscribed before me this 10 Nov 1779

Felix Warbey Aud.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Joseph Warbey's Pay Roll for
Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1779. 2901 Dollars
1st Comp^y. 3^d Regt

Mason

JUN-1

35623408

1895

ABSTRACT OF PAY ROLL.

	amount of time for pay	for Subst.	per mo. pay	Subst.	total amt pay	Subst.
1 Captain	17 days	17 days	40	20	34	-
1 "	2 mo 14 d	2 mo 14 d	40	200	82	70
1 Lieutenants	17 "	17 "	26	10	26	10
1 "	1 n 22 d	1 n 22 d	26	100	219	50
Ensigns						
2 Sergeants	3 mo	2 mo 14 d	7 1/2	10	109	30
3 Corporals	3 "	2 n 14 d	7 1/2	10	140	-
1 Drummers	3 "	2 n 14 d	7 1/2	10	46	60
1 Fifers	3 "	2 n 14 d	7 1/2	10	46	60
36 Privates	3 "	2 n 14 d	6 2/3	10	1608	-
1 do	2 n 9 days	1 n 22 d	6 2/3	10	32	60
1 do	4 mo	2 n 14 d	6 2/3	10	51	30
					2901	dollar

✓ 14
Abrahams, James Scott

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194126	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

James Scott Abrahams

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 23, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 4

(576)

Copyist.

✓ 75
Adam, Negro

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4122	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Negro Adam

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *4*

(575)

Appendel

Copyist.

✓ 16
Adams, Carrel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622394	26
2	37194124	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A.

3

S. C.

Carrel Adams.

Pri.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1. to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *March 1., 17*

Commencement of subsistence *, 17*

To what time *April 26, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *66 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60/100 Dols.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *12. 40/100 Dols.*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 37. 4. 8.*

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

Flower

A

3

S. C.

Barrel Adams

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 15, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Deserted Apr. 30
79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 41

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

James Adams

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *4*

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

✓ 78
Adams, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622395	26
2	37194125	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

A.

3

S. C.

Richd. Adams

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1. to July 1., 1779.*

Commencement of pay *March 1., 17*

Commencement of subsistence *, 17*

To what time *April 26., 17*

Amt. of time for pay *1. mo. 26. days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60/100 dolls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *12. 40/100 dolls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4.*

Amount *37. 6. 8.*

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

[Signature]

A

3

S. C.

Richard Adams

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 15*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties *Deserted Apr 26-79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *4*

(575)

Shredel
Copyist.

✓ 19
Adkerson, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621105	26
2	1153	27
3	1233	28
4	1274	29
5	37104166	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

John Adkerson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment: Feb 28, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

ed

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 28 Feb., 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos. 1 day

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁹⁰/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 121

Pay per day 13 ¹/₄

Amount \$ 50 - 13 s. 4 d

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Decade

A

3

S. C.

John Adkerson

Put,

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.00 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.00 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20.*

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Callade

A

3

S. C.

John Adkerson

Priv

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *Aug. 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 7/8 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 11-6.s.-8.d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

A

3

S. C.

John Adkerson

Priv

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mos - 14 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos - 14 Ds.*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16. $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24. $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *£ 20*

Amount *£ 49 - 6.5. - 8.d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

20

Adkisson, Elijah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194127	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Elijah Adkisson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Aug 20, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 4

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

✓ 27
Chart, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621567	26
2	1622	27
3	1717	28
4	1663	29
5	1769	30
6	37437024	31
7	1741	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

John Ahart

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1783*, 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

John Phart

Det

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March 1779 to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 1779.

To what time July 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £80

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballant

A

3

S. C.

John Short

Pvt

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Augt 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6² Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6¹/₂ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13¹/₄*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

A

3

S. C.

John A. Hart

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 18th August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

Commencement of subsistence , 17 ..

To what time , 17 ..

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3⁷⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *£ 11 ⁶ 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

A

3

S. C.

John Ahart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 943.4*

Remarks:

Ballard

A

3

S. C.

John Hart

Det

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 8th August to 1st Novr, 1777.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 1777.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 1777.

To what time Novr 1, 1777.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month 20.

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49⁵ 6⁸

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

A

3

S. C.

John Ahart

Privt,

4th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Rysley
Copyist

22
Alkins, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194146	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

John Atkins

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

E

Irwin's Company

S. C.

John Eakens

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of a part of Capt. John Irwin's
Company on duty from Feb. 28 1780
until April 4, (1781) under command
of Col. Andrew Pickens.

Days on horseback 84

Days on foot

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

E

Irwin's Company

S.C.

John Eaken

Sergt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of Capt. John Irwin's Company
for duty done in the years 1779
and 1780.

List not dated.

Days of own service.....84

Days of horses.....84

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

23

Alexander, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562.1304	26
2	1358	27
3	1406	28
4	37437026	29
5	7379	30
6	37194129	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

A

3

S. C.

+ in m Alexander

Pvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 60/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

\$ 80

Casualties

Rest

Remarks:

Roll torn

Humphries

A

3

S. C.

Benjamin Alexander

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 1779

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 60/100*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 60/100*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties *on 9th mo*

Remarks:

Spang

A

3

S. C.

Benjamin Alexander

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60* Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20.*

Additional pay *\$ 9.50*

Remarks:

A

3

S. C.

Benja Alexander

Privt,

7th.

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Benjⁿ Alexander

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late third Regiment of South Carolina.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *War Department*
Accountant's Office February 12th 1794

Commencement of Service, *Dec^r 1st*, 1777

Expiration of Service, *July 1st*, 1781

Term, *43* mo^s, days.

Pay \pounds Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Amount of Pay, *286* Dolls., *67* cts.

Specie Value of Old
Emissions rece^d, *54* dolls., *61* cts.

Balance Due, drs., cts.

Commencement of Interest, , 17

Balance to be Certified, on *232* dolls., *6* cts.
Interest from 1 July, 1781, }

Remarks :

Number of record

3

(5474)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Benjamin Alexander

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 44

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 24
Alexander, James,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194130	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

James Alexander

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

* Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*4*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

✓ 95-
Alexander, John,
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194132	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

John Alexander

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*4*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

26

Alexander, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194128	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Alexander

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *4*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

✓ 27
Alexander, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4133	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26 8
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Robert Alexander

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....7, page.....14

(575)

Copyist.

28
Alexander, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194131	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Alexander

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sep 17, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*4*.....

(575)

Predd

Copyist.

29

Allison, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 1697	26
2	1752	27
3	1804	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

Joseph Allison

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Aug 18, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Died Sep 25 - 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 6

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Joseph Allison

For, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11 4 6 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

A

3

S. C.

Joseph Allison

Pt.

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1799.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time 25th Septm, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo 8 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 mo 8 days

Pay per month 6 60 dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 8 40 dollars

Amt. of subsistence 12 90 dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo 8 days

Pay per month £ 2.0

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.5 11 6 8

Casualties Dr ad

Remarks:

Ballard

A

3

S. C.

Joseph Allison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ 90 cents*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 94 30 4*

Remarks:

Ballard

✓ 30
Ambrose, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4162	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Moses Ambrose

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 30, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Omit d Aug 79

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 6

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

37

Ammond. Joshua

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ammonds, Joshua

+

32

Ammonds, Joshua

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621568	26
2	1623	27
3	1714	28
4	1660	29
5	1766	30
6	37437022	31
7	37194134	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Joshua Ammonds

24

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 10 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16 40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 20

Pay per day

Amount 49 60 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

A

3

S. C.

Joshua Ammons

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6 60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Ballard

A

3

S. C.

Joshua Ammonds

Art, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 18th August, 1779*.

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

Commencement of subsistence , 17 ..

To what time , 17 ..

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3⁴⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *£ 11 ⁵/₈*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

A

3

S. C.

Joshua Ammonds

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 month

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁰⁰ 90 Cents

Amt. of time for State pay 1 month

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 20

Additional pay £ 94 3 4

Remarks:

J. Ballard

A

3

S. C.

Joshua Amonds

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 16*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *44*

(575)

Spiegel
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Joshua T Ammond

Ant { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 180

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballard

A

3

S. C.

Joshua Ammonds

Privt,

H #

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 33
Anderson, Andrew

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194138	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Andrew Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17 *76*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 34
Anderson, Barth
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621095	26
2	1143	27
3	37194165	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein J.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

A.

3

S. C.

Bartly Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 17, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitd Aug 79*

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *6*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Barthly Anderson

Pat

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 17 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 3 mo 15 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month $2\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay $23\frac{30}{90}$ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

105

Pay per day

$13\frac{1}{4}$

Amount

$\$ 70 -$

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Gallade

CA

3

S. C.

Barthly Anderson

Pvt, { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence July, 1779.

To what time Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20.

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

✓ 35
Anderson, Fredrick

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622970	26
2	3022	27
3	37194164	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Friedrich Anderson

Enl-

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 6 1/2 mo

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Subsistence per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mo

Pay per month 2 20

Pay per day 2 80

Amount 2 80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Miller

A

3

S. C.

Fredrick Anderson
Plt - { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *10 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *10 July*, 17

To what time *21 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 Mo*

Pay per month *220*

Pay per day

Amount *220*

Casualties

Remarks:

G. J. Hill

U

3

S. C.

Frederick Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Omit^d Aug 79

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 36
Anderson, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623001	26
2	3051	27
3	3125	28
4	3070	29
5	37194140	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Isaac Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *65*

(575)

Anderson
Copyist.

Isaac Anderson

Orl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *2^d July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mo. 5 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *6th 90 Dollars*

Pay per month *6th 90 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *27th 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *27th 90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 Mo. 5 days*

Pay per month *£ 20*

Pay per day *£ 83. 16 Ds*

Amount *£ 83. 16 Ds*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. Velt

A

3

S. C.

Isaac Anderson

Orl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo.

Pay per month \$ 20

Pay per day

Amount \$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

G. O. Miles

A

3

S. C.

Isaac Anderson

Ph

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 2/3 dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

A

3

S. C.

Isaac Anderson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar to 1st Sept - 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

Additional pay

Remarks:

✓ 37.
Anderson, Philip.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194139	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also _____

A

3

S. C.

Philip Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*5*.....

(575)

Predd
Copyist.

✓ 38
Anderson, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622152	26
2	2202	27
3	2300	28
4	2250	29
5	2345	30
6	37437027	31
7	37194168	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. C.

_____ , { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17.

Commencement of subsistence -----, 17--.

To what time July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 Mo

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month 5000

Subsistence per month.....

Amt. of pay 20 Nuts

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days _____

Pay per day _____

Amount 260

Casualties

Remarks: present

(545)

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Anderson

Pm

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1 May*, 1779

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20.*

Casualties

Remarks:

R. M. Warren

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Anterson

Pin

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To the 18th Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 Aug, 17

To what time 18 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 37⁰⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13¹/₄

Amount £ 11 56 d. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Anterson

S. C.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay ----- 2220

Amt. of Continental pay 62 ³/₄ Dols

Amt. of time for State pay ----- 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay 2 10

Additional pay 9 £ - 3-4

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Anderson

Rank

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1st, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1st Nov., 17

Commencement of subsistence 1st Nov., 17

To what time 1st Nov., 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo - 14 days

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49.56 c. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Anderson

Privt,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 1 80*, 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *6*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

✓ 39
Anderson, Shadrack

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622969	26
2	3021	27
3	37174158	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

A.

3

S. C.

Shadrack Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17____

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Omit d. Aug '79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*5*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

Shadrach Anderson

Plt { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1st Mar*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1st July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 Mos*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

3

S. C.

Shadrach Anderson

Enl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 Mo

Pay per month £20.

Pay per day

Amount £20.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. Vills

✓ 420
Anderson, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622500	26
2	2551	27
3	2648	28
4	2604	29
5	2693	30
6	37437019	31
7	37194137	32
8	4163	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Thos Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 15 July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 5, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo 24 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 32 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 144

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 96

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

AG Knapp

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

By

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars.

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Bherich

A -

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st to 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3²/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 11-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. K. Napf

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

acmaph

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

Pl-1

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

all Knapp

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 5, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*6*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 5, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Frederick

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Thomas Anderson

Privt,

2^d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3rd S.C.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Anderson, Thomas

(Name.)

S.C.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See Md. 1180149

340
5-28-16

Johnson
JHS

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

May 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Lacy M. Love,
Palm Springs, California.

W. H. C. W.
R. D. H.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Anderson, rank not stated, enlisted May 7, 1776, in the 6th South Carolina Regiment, Revolutionary War. A muster roll indicates that he rendered service with the organization until June 1, 1777.

The records also show that one Thomas Anderson served as a private in Captain John C. Smith's Company, 3d Regiment South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Colonel William Thomson, Revolutionary War. He enlisted February 5, 1779, and his name last appears on a pay roll of the 2d Company of the regiment for the month of March, 1780.

The records also show that one Thomas Anderson served as a private in Captain John Gillison's Company of foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Green, formerly known as Captain John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens, Revolutionary War. He enlisted November 29, 1776, and was discharged December 7, 1779.

H. P. McCall
per H.

The Adjutant General.

✓ 41
Anderson, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622998	26
2	3049	27
3	3124	28
4	3069	29
5	37487015	30
6	194110	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

William Anderson

Privt,

1

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W O Rifeley
Copyist

A

3

S. C.

William Anderson

Rh

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 2/3 dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Muchant

A

3

S. C.

William Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Dr.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from 1st Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay

1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay

6. 60 Doll.

Amt. of time for State pay

1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

£ 20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in cury

£ 20

Additional pay

£ 9. 3. 4

Remarks:

Yonville

A

3

S. C.

William Anderson

Ent-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Doll

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Doll

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo.

Pay per month 220

Pay per day

Amount 220

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kille

A

3

S. C.

William Anderson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *6*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

William Anderson

Orl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1779

Commencement of pay 2⁵ July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo. 5 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 5⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Subsistence per month 27⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dolls

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos. 5 days

Pay per month 2²⁰/₁₀₀

Pay per day

Amount 288.16.28

Casualties

Remarks:

Noville

42

Andrews, Edward,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194142	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Edward Andrews

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 5

(575)

Copyist.

43

Andrews, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3719.4141	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

John Andrews

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 5

(575)

Copyist

✓ 44
Andrews, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4143	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

William Andrews

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 48
Anthony, Charles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25622714	26
2	2780	27
3	2870	28
4	2827	29
5	2920	30
6	37437023	31
7	7375	32
8	37194144	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Cha Anthony

Pr

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Mar 1 to July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 16.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Presk

J. F. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Charles Anthony

Cor.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d.
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of subsistence *17*

To what time *Aug 1, 1779.*

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dalls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dalls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Chas Anthony

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

A

3

S. C.

Chas. Anthony

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6* *90* *Dolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9* *3* *4*

Remarks:

P. T. Nichols

A

3

S. C.

Chas Anthony

For, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$20

Pay per day

Amount \$49.68 80

Casualties

Remarks:

C. V. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Charles Anthony

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5456)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

A

3

S. C.

Charles Anthony

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late third Regiment of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated War Department

Accountant's Office February 1st 1794

Commencement of Service, April 1st, 1777

Expiration of Service, July 1st, 1781

Term, 5 1/2 mo^s, days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Amount of Pay, 340 Dolls., cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions rece^d, { 120 dolls., 28 cts.

Balance Due, drs., cts.

Commencement of Interest, 17

Balance to be Certified, on { 219 dolls., 72 cts.
Interest from 1 July, 1781, }

Remarks:

Number of record

3

(6472)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Charles Anthony

P, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 5

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

46

Archart, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194145

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A1

3

S. C.

John Archart

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 16, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 5

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 47
Armstrong, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194147	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

John Armstrong

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 31, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*5*.....

(575)

Feidel

Copyist.

✓ 48
Armstrong, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194216	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

5

S. C.

Joseph Armstrong

, 5th South Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 6*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

47

Ashberry, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ashberry, James

30

Ashberry, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

John Ashberry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 31, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner Jan
9 - 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *5*

(575)

Append

Copyist.

37
Ashburry, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 3182	26
2	3231	27
3	3281	28
4	3328	29
5	3714 4152	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

See also

A

3

S. C.

James Ashberry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Dec 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner Dec 29 - '78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *5*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

James Ashburrey

Plt, { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1

, 1779

Commencement of pay

, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26⁶⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

280.00

Casualties

sick at Charle Town

Remarks:

Mum

A

3

S. C.

James Ashburney

Post, { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6⁰⁰ dollar*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *220--*

Casualties

Waiting on Doct. Harris

Remarks:

Muse

A

3

S. C.

James Ashbury

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

6⁶⁰ dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

\$20.-

Additional pay

9. 3. 14

Remarks:

Mus

A.

3

S. C.

James Ashberry

Privat,

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Am't. of time for pay 3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Subsistence per month 10

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence 44 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

✓ 32
Ashbury, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	274370.21	26
2	194107	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Ashbury

Privt,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Samuel Ashbury

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment , 17 ..

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*6*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 53
Ashby, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4150	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

James Ashby

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 4

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 54
Ashby, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194149	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

John Ashley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 23
Atkins, Bartholomew

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194148	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Bartholomew Atkins

P

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

✓ 56
Atkins, Bartley

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622741	26
2	2798	27
3	2887	28
4	2841	29
5	2937	30
6	37437025	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Barty Atkins

P. A.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Mar. 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 60 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 4. Hosp 1

M. G. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Bartley Atkins

Pr.

{ Capt Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dolls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dolls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Bartley Atkins

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10th to 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollar

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollar

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11- 6 s 8 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

A

3

S. C.

Bartley Atkins

Appears with the rank of *Pos* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *66990 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9 3 4*

Remarks:

O. W. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Barthly Atkins

Capt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos 14 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistence per month 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dolls.

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dolls.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month £ 20/-

Pay per day

Amount £ 49-6s-8d

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

A

3

S. C.

Bartley Atkins

Priest,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

57

Amberly Chandler

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3719 4155	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

Chandler Auberry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 21, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

58
Auberry, George
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194156	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

George Auberry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Shendel
Copyist.

54

Andy, Christopher

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623196	26
2	3244	27
3	3294	28
4	3341	29
5	37437020	30
6	37194161	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

Christop^d Andy

Ant,

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1

, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Feb 27

, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos. 4 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

24⁵⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

£ 82. 13. 4

Casualties

sick at Head Quarters

Remarks:

Maria

A

3

S. C.

Christop^r Audy

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to August 1, 1779

Commencement of pay, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6⁰⁰ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

6⁰⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 20.00

Casualties

sick at Charl^{ton} Town

Remarks:

Mau

A

3

S. C.

Christopher Aude

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1779:

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁰⁰ dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay 2²⁰

Additional pay 9. 3. 4

Remarks:

M. W. A.

A.

3

S. C.

Christop^r Audy

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos 14 days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *44⁶⁰ dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

A

3

S. C.

Christopher Andy

Privt,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3d Regt for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

A

3

S. C.

Christopher Andy

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb. 27*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *6*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 60
Auger, George
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621953	26	
2	37174157	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

George Anger

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted Aug '79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

George A. A. A.

For { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1st*, 17

To what time *1st*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.00* dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.00* dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *18.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Not pay roll in file Aug 1779

George A. A. A.

545) Copyist.

61
Arvent, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194153	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

Peter Arent

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Jan 27, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Serjt Jan 1 - 77.
2 M Serjt June 1 - 77

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 5

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

62

Averite, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194154	29
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

A

3

S. C.

John Averite

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 5

(575)

Copyist

✓ 63
Ayres, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194159	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

3

S. C.

James Ayres

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *5*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

64

Amnick, Conrod

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194135	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786.

See also

Pratt
Mr. Townsend,

In Vol. 9, page 4,
Rev. War, a card copied
therefrom shows

Conrod * nick
3 S. C. Regt. commanded
by Col. Wm. Thompson
Date of enlistment Sept. 20, 1776.
* Book cut away.

Is it possible to
get more of the
surname?

Index letter on card is
shown to be "A". What
reason for this?

Respectfully,
Mr. A. Gruber.

Mr. Webb =

The first part of the name
is gone. name is among those
commencing with initial letter "A"
alphabetically order

SWB

A

3

S. C.

Conrad

nick

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sep 20, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

4

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

65
Baggot, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194329	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Baygot

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *23*

(575)

Spiegel
Copyist.

65
Baillie, Robert C.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623167	36
2	3268	37
3	3218	38
4	3315	39
5	3719 4417	40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

B.

3

S. C.

Robert C. Baillie

2^d Lieut.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1st to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay: Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Am't. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 26 2/3

Subsistence per month 15

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence 20 70 dollars

Casualties Killed near Savannah 9 Oct

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

Robert C. Baillie

Lieut.

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to August 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *July 1*, 17

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *1 mo.*

Pay per month *26⁰⁰ dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay *26⁰⁰ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *10 dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *31*

Pay per day *50/*

Amount *\$ 44.10*

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

B.

3

S. C.

Robert C. Baillie

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 36 60 dollar

Amt. of time for State pay 31 days

Pay per day in currency 50/

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$77.10.-

Additional pay 34 3 4

Remarks:

Maud

B

3

S. C.

Robert Boillie

Lieut

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

March 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Feb 26, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

4 mo 4 days

Pay per month

26 60

Subsistence per month

10

Amt. of pay

106 60

Amt. of subsistence

41 30

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

122

Pay per day

50

Amount

2305 --

Casualties

Remarks:

Mur

B

3

S. C.

C. Robert Baillie

St. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

Term _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

67
Baker, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622736	26
2	2793	27
3	37194426	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Edward Barker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 25, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Omit d Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Edw^d Baker

Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Apr 25, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2m 6th

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 14. 60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 66

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 44

Casualties

Remarks: Sick of Hoof

W. G. Hughes

Pg

3

S. C.

Edw^d Barker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dols.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dols.*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

✓ 68
Balcan, Ichobod

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622885	26
2	2839	27
3	2935	28
4	371944.28	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Ichabod Balcum

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 9*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*28*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Icahboh Baleum

Pol

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18th Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug 18*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3-70 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13 s- 4d.*

Amount *\$ 11- 6 s- 8 d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

B

3

S. C.

Schobed Balsam

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *25 Days*

Amt. of Continental pay *5 50/100 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *16.13.4*

Additional pay *7.12.10*

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Ichabod Balcum

Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49.61.80

Casualties

Remarks:

M. To Hughes

69
Balesco, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194334	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Balesco

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 1, 17 78.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 24

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

Banks, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622959	26
2	3012	27
3	3072	28
4	3127	29
5	37437029	30
6	37194331	31
7	4332	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786.*

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Banks

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 21, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 23, page 23

(575)

Copyist

B

3

S. C.

James Banks

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 1*, 1777,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *21*

(575)

Special Copyist

13

3

S. C.

James Banks

Plt-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 17

To what time 4 mo, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 6 mo

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 2 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay 2 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos.

Pay per month 2 20

Pay per day 2 80

Amount 2 80

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Williams

13

3

S. C.

James Banks
Col.

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17

To what time *31 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Doll*

Subsistence per month
Amt. of pay *6.60 Doll*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo*

Pay per month *£ 20*

Pay per day *£ 20*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Miller

105

3

S. C.

James B. Sanders

Appears with the rank of Ant on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from the 1st Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 66. Doll

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency £20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in cury £20

Additional pay £9. 3. 4

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

B

3

S. C.

James Banks

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops; commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 60/100 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

P

3

S. C.

James Banks
Privt, *1st* Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i')

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

77
Barker. Edward.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baker. Edward

✓ 72
Barker, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194335	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Joseph Barker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Prisoner

Dec 29 - 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 12
Barker, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 1 37194330	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Moses Barker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Prisoner
Dec 29 - 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 23

(575)

Spindel
Copyist

✓ *Barker, Thomas*

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621545	26
2	1602	27
3	1727	28
4	1673	29
5	1779	30
6	37437042	31
7	37194336	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436, 786.*

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Thos Barker

Det { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks;

Ballard

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Barker

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11. 6^s 8^d

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Barker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁴⁰ 90 Cents*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 2 0*

Additional pay *£ 94 3. 4*

Remarks:

Ballard

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Barber

By { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August to 1st Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence Nov 14 days

Pay per month 6 90 2 allans

Subsistence per month 10 Dallas

Amt. of pay 16 90 Dallas

Amt. of subsistence 2 11 90 Dallas

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month £ 20.

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 6 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

B

3

S. C.

Thos Barker

Pat

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 months

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13¹/₄

Amount £ 80

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballant

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Barker

Privt.,

4th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t. for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5451)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Barker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 7, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 21

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 75
Barnett, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622958	26
2	3011	27
3	3071	28
4	3126	29
5	37194339	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. C.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

(Revolutionary War,
from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept., 1779
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay----- 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay \$ 60 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency 22.00

Amt. of Continental and State pay *in Aug & 20*

Additional pay 279.34

Remarks:

Q. Mill

B

3

S. C.

John Barnett

Pl

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mo 14 days

Pay per month

673 dollars

•Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

3

S. C.

John Barnett

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 2, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Copyist.

13

3

S. C.

John Barnett
Qm-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
 3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
 nental Troops commanded by Col.
 William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *to the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1st Jan*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 mos*

Pay per month *£ 20*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Conley

Copyist.

16

3

S. C.

John Barnett

Enl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17

To what time *31 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo*

Pay per month *2 20*

Pay per day

Amount *2 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

124520

W. H. Hill

✓ 76
Barnett, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194338	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Barnett

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 23, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9 page 24

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

77
Barr, Adam

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194337	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Adam Barr

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

✓ Bash, Nicholas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

B |

3

| S. C.

Nicholas Bask

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 9*, 17 *77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *24*

(575)

Perdell
Copyist.

79
Bateman, Christopher

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194343	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Christopher Bateman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 18, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 24

(575)

Spedell
Copyist.

80
Batson, George
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194341	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

George Batson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 81
Bayles, William,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194342	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

William Bayles

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sep 20, 17 76.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 237

(575)

Perdet
Copyist.

82
Beal, Aldridge,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194348	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Aldridge Beal

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Discharged May 31-77

Remarks:

Refer Apr 20/77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *22*

(575)

Speidel

Copyist.

✓ 83
Beals, Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4346	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

Jesse Beals

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Discharged
May 31-77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

84
Beals, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

137194347	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B.

3

S. C.

John Beals
Drum { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Discharged
May 31-77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436;786.

Vol. *9*, page *24*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

55-
Beals, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194345	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

D. B.

3

S. C.

William Beals

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Discharged

May 31-77

Remarks:

Corpl Apr 20/77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *24*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

86
X Bear, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622983	26
2	3035	27
3	3074	28
4	3129	29
5	37437031	30
6	6145	31
7	37194423	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

19

3

S. C.

James Bean

Orb

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay to July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mo. 24 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 66 90 Doll

Pay per month

Subsistence per month 32 Dolls

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 Mo. 24 days

Pay per month 220

Pay per day

Amount 2296

Casualties

Remarks:

Orb

13

3

S. C.

James Bear

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month \$20

Pay per day

Amount \$20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Miller

B

3

S. C.

James Bean

M

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

113

3

S. C.

James Beane

Appears with the rank of *Int-* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the
additional pay allowed by the State of South
Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Mar. to 1st Sept*, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 50 Dalls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency *£ 20*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *in cury £ 20*

Additional pay *£ 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

W. Milt

D

3

S. C.

James Been

Privt,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780,

Remarks:

Number of Record

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

James Bean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 6, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Greider

Copyist.

B | 3 | S. C.

James Bean
Capt, 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Feb 6, 1779.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 28 Mo^s, 23 days.

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 192 drs., 22 cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, { 6 drs., 43 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} { drs., cts.

Balance Due, 185 drs., 79 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(547d)

Blair

Copyist.

87
X Bean, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623000	26
2	3052	27
3	3073	28
4	3128	29
5	3743 6146	30
6	7030	31
7	3719 414	32
8	/	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

19

3

S. C.

William Bean

Sub

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1779.Commencement of pay 10th 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time July 1 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo 20 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 6th 17Pay per month 6th 90 DollarsSubsistence per month 17th 90 DollarsAmt. of pay 17th 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mo. 20 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day £ 33. 16. 08

Amount £ 33. 16. 08

Casualties

Remarks:

R. A. Vile

B9

3

S. C.

William Bean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 10, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Will^m Bean

Priv

3

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Apr 10, 1779.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 26 Mo^s, 21 days.

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 178 drs., cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, } 4 drs., 91 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } drs., cts.

Balance Due, 173 drs., 9 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(547d)

Blair

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

William Beers

Privt.

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i.)

W. P. Ripley
Compt.

19

3

S. C.

William A. Gean
Det-

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 66 Dols

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency £ 20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in cury £ 20

Additional pay £ 9. 3. 4

Remarks:

W. A. Gean

13

3

S. C.

William Bean

Int-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Doll

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

B

3

S. C.

William Bean

PL

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mo, 14 days

Pay per month

6 ⁷/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₂₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

88
✓ Bearfoot, Newett
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194359	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Newett Bearfoot

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 20, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 78, page 78

Apical

(575)

Copyist.

+

89

Beasley, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622721	26
2	2781	27
3	2893	28
4	2847	29
5	2944	30
6	37437051	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Peter Beasley

Don

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1, 1779.*

Commencement of subsistence *17*

To what time *July 1, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26. 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 80*

Casualties

Remarks: *Pres't*

M. To Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Peter Beasley

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 1779.

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month _____

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 20

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Peter Bearby

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

B

3

S. C.

Peter Beasley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Augt*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6* *690* *Dolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9* *3* *4*

Remarks:

J. H. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Siter + Beasley

Opt

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d South Carolina Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$20

Pay per day

Amount \$49.68 80

Casualties

Remarks:

P. F. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Peter Beasley

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
copying

90
Beasley, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, Peter

✓ 91
Beech, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4344	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Beech

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 28, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 1

(575)

Copyist.

42
Bean, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bean, James

73
Bean, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bean, William

✓ 94
Bell, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194352	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Bell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1777

Term

Casualties Dischd Dec 31 77

Remarks: Sergt 1st June 77
Put Det 1st 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Copyist.

75
Bell, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194349	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Bell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

REV. WAR 38C,
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bell, John
(Name.)

S. C.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

CIE Div.

John Bell appears as
— 3 S.C. Regt. Rev. War
in whose case please see
A. G. 1628526
" 2280589

240
8/16/15

Johnson
per E. C.

Mr. R. D. W.

Please send above to
to CIE Div.
Johnson
per E. C.

(Attach this end.)

August 16, 1915.

Mrs. A. L. Porter,
Sylacauga, Alabama.

The records show that one John Bell, rank not stated, served in the Revolutionary War in the 6th Regiment South Carolina from April 18, 1776. Nothing further as to him has been found.

The records also show that one John Bell, rank not stated, served in that war in the 3d South Carolina Regiment commanded by Colonel William Thompson, from July 24, 1776. Nothing further as to him has been found.

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name William Boyd served in Pennsylvania organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within-mentioned William Boyd is supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

The name Archibald Heyd has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Pennsylvania or Continental troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. T. McCall

The Adjutant General.

✓ 76
Bell, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621460	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Robert Bell

Prof

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13.4

Amount £ 11 60 8 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

✓ 97
Bell, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621096	26	
2	1144	27	
3	1225	28	
4	1170	29	
5	1271	30	
6	37194351	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bell

Put,

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 28 Feb, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos 1 day

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 5 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 121

Pay per day 13/4

Amount to 80.

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Gallade

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bell

1st { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 1779.

To what time 1 Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.00 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13 4

Amount £ 20.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bell

Pvt., { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 Da.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3.70 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 11-6.8.-8.d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Punter

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Decy*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 22 00*

Pay per day in currency *13/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 20.*

Additional pay *£ 7 - 3 s - 4 d*

Remarks :

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bell

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d. South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 ms - 14 Ds*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 ms - 14 Ds*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16. $\frac{4}{9}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24. $\frac{6}{9}$ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *£ 20*

Amount *£ 49 - 6s. - 8d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

98
Bell, Solomon

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4429	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Solomon Bell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 28, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *28*

(575)

Append
Copyist.

99
Bell, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194350	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

William Bell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Discharged 83

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 24

(575)

Spindel
Copyist

100
Bellington, Charles
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194333	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Charles Bellington

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 74

(575)

Special
Copyist.

101
Bennett, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194356	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Bennett

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 5

Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

702
Berry, Charles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622971	26
2	3023	27
3	3078	28
4	3133	29
5	37194353	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

Charles Berry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 13, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 74

(576)

Spencer

Copyist.

113

3

S. C.

Charles Berry

Enl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Subsistence per month 2-6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 Mos

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

103

3

S. C.

Charles Berry

Col- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Doll

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Doll

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

16

3

S. C.

Charles Berry

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept., 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency *\$20*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *in Curr \$20*

Additional pay *\$9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

Y. O. Will

B

3

S. C.

Charles Berry

PL

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1. to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

103
Berry, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3719 4354	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Robert Berry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 701

(575)

Copyist.

104
Berry, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194355	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Berry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 1, 1777,

Term

Casualties

Prisoner

29 Dec 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P, 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 25

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

105

Besinger, Conrad
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 43.57	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Conrad Besinger

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 9*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *25*

(575)

Spec. del.
Copyist.

106
Besley, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194358	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Peter Besley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 1*, 17 *77*.
Feb 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 438,786.

Vol. *9*, page *25*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 707
Binam, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622976	26
2	3028	27
3	3079	28
4	3134	29
5	37437035	30
6	37194422	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

19

3

S. C.

Benjamin Binani

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 6 60/100 Dollars

Pay per month

Subsistence per month 2 60/100 Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mo

Pay per month 2 20

Pay per day 2 80

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

W

3

S. C.

Benja Binam

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July; 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 Mo

Pay per month \$ 20

Pay per day \$ 20

Amount \$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

OK

19

3

S. C.

Benjamin Bonam

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 60 Dols

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency £ 20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in cury £ 20

Additional pay £ 9. 9. 4

Remarks:

Boile

B

3

S. C.

Benjamin Binam

Pl

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

3

S. C.

Benjamin Binam

Privt.

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Benjamin Binham

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Mar 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*28*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

X 108
Bird, Robert
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622951	26
2	3005	27
3	3064	28
4	3119	29
5	37437028	30
6	37194415	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *6.*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786.*

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Robert Byrd⁺

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 21, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Corp'l Apr 1 - 78

Agt. 1 Mar 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 28.

(575)

Copyist.

19

3

S. C.

Robert Bird

1st

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1799.

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos

Pay per month £ 32 1/2

Pay per day

Amount £ 130

Casualties

Remarks:

C. W. Miles

Copyist.

19

3

S. C.

Mount Bird

1st-

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 10 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month £ 32. 5 10

Pay per day

Amount £ 32. 5 10

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

S. C.

Sgt-

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Additional pay \$ 15.50

Remarks:

W. H. Mills

B

3

S. C.

Robert Bird

Sept

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1st Am 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Am 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mo 14 days

Pay per month

10 dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

37 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

B

3

S. C.

Robert Bird

Serjt.

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

109
Black, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622923	26
2	3025	27
3	3075	28
4	3130	29
5	37437032	30
6	37194364	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

18

3

S. C.

James Black

Dr-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

19

3

S. C.

James Black

Orl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1779

Commencement of pay 1st Jan, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6^{to} 90 Dols

Subsistence per month 2^{to} 6^{to} 90 Dols

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos

Pay per month 2 20

Pay per day

Amount 2 80

Casualties

Remarks:

R. V. Kelly

19

3

S. C.

James Blaker

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay

1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay

6.60 Doll

Amt. of time for State pay

1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

£ 20

Amt. of Continental and State pay

in cury £ 20

Additional pay

£ 9-3-4

Remarks:

V. A. L.

B

3

S. C.

James Black

Privt,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

James Black

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 21, 1779.
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

B.

3

S. C.

James Black

Pl

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

110
Blackley, Bland

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622491	26
2	2544	27
3	2615	28
4	2572	29
5	2661	30
6	37437036	31
7	37194362	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

Bland Blackley

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Ally Knapp

B

3

S. C.

Blind Blackley

Pr. { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence July 1, 1779.

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 Mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay \$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Blind

B

3

S. C.

Bland Blackley

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 1/4

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knap

B

3

S. C.

Bland Blackley

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

Altmann

B

3

S. C.

Bland Blackley

Pvt. { Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₉₀ dolAmt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

agknap

D

3

S. C.

X
Bland Blakely

Privt.

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Blair Blakely

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Oct 17, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 25

(575)

Copyist.

Blair, Ward

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blair, Ward

+ 712 +
Blair, Ward

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621294	26
2	1351	27
3	1447	28
4	1403	29
5	1494	30
6	37437054	31
7	37194365	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Wade Blair

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Discharged~~ Nov 1-78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 75

(575)

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Ward Blair

Drum^r,

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

March, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

7 1/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

29 34/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

14/8

Amount

L 87 10 0

Casualties

See 16 at Golphins

Remarks:

Humphreys

B

3

S. C.

+ *Ward Blair*

Drum, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 1779

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7.30 Rolls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *7.30 Rolls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *14/7*

Amount *£ 21. 8. 17. 2. 6*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

Ward Blair

Drumr { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 730 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 414 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 4/7

Amount 1270 11 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

3

S. C.

Wade + Blair

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *7.30 Dols.*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 day*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 21.17.6*

Additional pay *\$ 9.19.2*

Remarks:

13

3

S. C.

Waid Blair

Dram

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time 1 Nov., 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo 14 Days

Pay per month 7.30 Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 18.8 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 14/4

Amount £33. 5 19. 2. 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

Wade Blair

Privt,

7^x

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Apr dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

NO Reply
Copy 12.

113
Blakeley, Dionysius
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194363	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Dionysius Blakeley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *25*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

114
Blakeley, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1-37194361	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

John Blakeley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 6, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 25

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

175

Blakely, Bland

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackley, Bland

116
Bland, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194360	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

William Beard

Apt, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 25

(575)

Copyist.

117
Blair, Wade.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blair, Wade.

118
Boon, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boon, Isaac

117
Boan, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bone, John

120
Boatwright, Richard
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194366	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Richard Boatwright

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

121
Bob, Negro

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194370	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Negro Bob

Drum, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 75

(575)

Copyist.

122
Bohannon, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194367	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Bohannon
Drum, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties *Dischd 31st May 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*7*..... page.....*28*.....

(575)

Speedell
Copyist.

723
Baillie Robert, C.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 12th Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baillie Robert, C.

✓ 124
Bonds, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Bonds

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 20*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*.....page.....*26*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

X ¹²⁵
Bone, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622495	26
2	2548	27
3	2617	28
4	2574	29
5	2664	30
6	37436139	31
7	7038	32
8	37194372	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

John Bone

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo. 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dol.

Subsistence per month 1.0 dol

Amt. of pay $16\frac{40}{90}$ dolAmt. of subsistence $24\frac{60}{90}$ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo. 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alknappe

B

3

S. C.

John Bone

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

alst Knapp

B

3

S. C.

John Bone

Prs.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug. 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6-60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Shesich

B

3

S. C.

John Bone

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 11-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knappe

B.

3

S. C.

John Bone

Pvt

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 ¹/₄

Amount 280

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knappe

B

3

S. C.

John Boan
Capt

3

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, June 1, 1777.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 49 Mo^s, days.

Pay ^{per} Month, 6 ²/₃ drs.

Amount of Pay, 326 drs., 67 cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, } 100 drs., 25 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } drs., cts.

Balance Due, 226 drs., 42 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Maxim

(547d)

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Bone

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum'r Dec 1st 77
Ret June 1 - 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 25

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Boan

Privt

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Cognist.

126
Bone, Zebulon

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194373	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

Zebulon Bone

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *25*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

X 127 +
Boon, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623077	26
2	2132	27
3	37437034	28
4	37194425	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Boan

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 7, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

19

3

S. C.

+ James Bogan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't commanded by Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War.)

3d S. C. Regt. (Rev. War)

Write nothing above this line.

Archives Div. reports that the roll from which card for James Bogan was made is mutilated where this name appears, and expresses the opinion that the name was Isaac Bogan.

See S. 1091.433.

2

J. O. Miller

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Boan

Priv^t,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Apr dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copist.

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Boon

Plh

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1st 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

128
Boon. James.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boon. Isaac.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

B
✓ S

127
Booth, George,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194368	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

George Booth

3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 15, 17 79.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 75

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 30
Booth, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137194369	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Booth

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 26, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Copyist

+ 131
Booth, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621982	26
2	2018	27
3	2057	28
4	2096	29
5	37437041	30
6	37194420	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Booth

Privt,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Boatner

Pvt

{ Captain David Hopkins' Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 18 to 1 Nov, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *18 Aug, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug, 17*

To what time *1 Nov, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16 2/3 / 90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 / 90 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *\$ 10*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 49.86 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

John Roche

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 1 Aug., 1779.

To what time 18 Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days.

Pay per month 62 1/2 dollars.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 370 dollars.

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 1/4.

Amount 225.60.

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Copyist.

D.D.

3

S. C.

John Goath

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 179.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6.00

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency 13/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$20.

Additional pay \$9.53.54.

Remarks:

James

B

3

S. C.

Ino 1300th.

Per

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 24 April, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time 1 July, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Nov 5 Days.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 14.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 65

Pay per month.

Pay per day.

Amount 243.56.08

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Spicer

B

3

S. C.

John Booth

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson, \

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 24, 1779.

Term

9 years

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

Boothe 132 John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivati | Grivati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Booth, John.

133

Bootrigh, Ben.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

37437046

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

3

S. C.

Ben. Bootright

Life,

5th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 134
Bowen, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621579	26	.
2	1634	27	
3	1737	28	
4	1682	29	
5	1789	30	
6	37437043	31	
7	37194376	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Bowen

Pos

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mich 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 months

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₂₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 1 ³/₄

Amount £ 80

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballard

B

3

S. C.

John Bowen

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

B

3

S. C.

John Bowen

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 ⁷⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11. 6. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

B

3

S. C.

John Bowen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 9.34*

Remarks:

Ballard

B

3

S. C.

John Bower

Pvt,

14th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copt. 1st.

B

3

S. C.

John Bowen

Dot

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1779 .

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17 .

To what time Novr 1, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49. 6. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

B.

3

S. C.

John Bowen

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 20*, 17 *77*
Feb 1

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 13.5
Bowers, Randle

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621072	26
2	1120	27
3	1239	28
4	1284	29
5	37194375	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S: C.

Handle Powers

Pr-5

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 months

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26⁶⁰/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per day 13¹/₄

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Willade

B

3

S. C.

Randall Powers

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.00 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.00 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545)

Copyist.

B.

3

S. C.

Randol Bowers

Priv.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3. ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11-6.s. - 8.d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Quinton

B

3

S. C.

Randle Bowers

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *10 Oct.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo - 23 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *1 mo - 23 Ds.*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *11. $\frac{70}{100}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *17. $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo - 23 Ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *£ 20*

Amount *£ 35 - 6.5. - 8.d.*

Casualties *Died 10th October*

1779.

Remarks:

Purinton

B

3

S. C.

Randolph Bowers

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 14, 1777.

Term

Casualties Died 10th Oct 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Speedell
Copyist.

✓ 136
Bowers, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194374	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Bowers

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties Prisoner 9 Jan 79

Remarks: Corp'l Sep 1 - 77
Priv. Oct 1 - 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 737
Bowland, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 2 2 7 0 4	26
2	2 7 6 5	27
3	2 8 5 5	28
4	2 8 1 3	29
5	2 9 0 5	30
6	3 7 1 9 4 3 7 8	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

James Bowland

Corpl, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7.30 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29.30 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 87. 10/8

Casualties

Remarks: Present

R. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

James Bowland

Cope, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 Aug 17 79.

Commencement of pay July 1 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time Aug 1 17 79.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7.30 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 7.30 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £21. 17s. 6d.

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Jas Bowland

Corp

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month *7 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay *4 - 14 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month

Pay per day *14 s 7 d*

Amount *£ 12 - 7 s 11 d*

Casualties .

Remarks: .

B. W. Moore

B

3

S. C.

Sam^r Bowland

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Augt*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *7⁰⁰/90 Dols.*

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *21.17.6*

Additional pay *9.19.2*

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

James Bowland

Capt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Subsistence per month 10 Dols.

Amt. of pay 18. 8 Dols.

Amt. of subsistence 24. 60 Dols.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month 21. 17. 6

Pay per day

Amount \$ 53. 19. 20

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

James Bowland

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Capt June 1, 1778

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

138
Bowlin, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194377	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

William Bowlin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 20, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

139
Boyd, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194380	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

3

S. C.

Robert Boyd

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

1748
Boyles, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4379	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

William Boyles

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

✓ 141
Bradshaw, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194382	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Peter Bradshaw

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 5, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Prudell

Copyist.

142
Bradshaw, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194381	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

William Bradshaw

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 5, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

178
Brady, Edward,
 3 South Carolina Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 1 9 4 3 8 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Edward Brady

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 29, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

144
Brandaburgh, Martin
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194384	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Martin Brandaburgh

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 14*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *26*.

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

145
Brashears, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brashears, Samuel.

146
Brasil, Jacob.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brasil, Jacob.

+ 147
Brazil. Jacob
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622493	26
2	2546	27
3	2616	28
4	2573	29
5	2662	30
6	37437037	31
7	37174385	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brazzwell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 9, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *26*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

B

1

3

S. C.

Jacob Brasil

P. r

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰/₉₀ dolAmt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month ± 20

Pay per day

Amount ± 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

all Knapp

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brazil

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

AG Knapp

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brazil

Priv.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *£20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B

3

S. C.

Jacob^x Brasil

For

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰/₉₀ dol.

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17.

Pay per month.

Pay per day 13/4.

Amount £ 11-6-8.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brasil

Appears with the rank of Pol on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of Aug, 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 moAmt. of Continental pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dolAmt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20Additional pay \$ 9 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

Attest

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brazil

Privt,

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(845i)

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

148

Brazwell, Jacob

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brazil, Jacob

1797
Breashear, Middleton

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194386	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Middleton Breashear

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 6, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Prisoner
29 Dec 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

150
Brenaugh, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194394	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Brenau

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *26*

(576)

Spindel

Copyist.

150-a
Brett, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brett, Richard

137
Brewer, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137194395	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

William Brewer

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9....., page.....27.....

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

Grant, William

8 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622156	26
2	35622206	27
3	2304	28
4	2254	29
5	2349	30
6	37437277	31
7	37194430	32
8	7865	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *62*

✓ Book Mark.

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. C.

Q. W.

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To the 1 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence -----, 17 .

To what time 1 Aug, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month 6% Sales

Subsistence per month. 127

Amt. of pay 6% Sales

1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100	
1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100	

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days _____

Pay per day _____

Amount 2.20

Casualties

Remarks: _____

R. Hansen

Present { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 11th of July*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *22 April*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence, 17 .

To what time *July*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo - 8 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *660 - 2000*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *1510 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2.45 2.6 2.8*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

3

S. C.

William Thomson

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to the 18th Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *18th Aug.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *37⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13⁰ 14.*

Amount *\$ 211.56.48*

Casualties

Remarks:

R. W. Anderson

B

3

S. C.

William + Brion

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20 L*

Additional pay *9 L - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

Wilkinson

B

3

S. C.

William Thomson

Pay

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2nd Dec, 177⁹

Commencement of pay 8th Dec, 17

Commencement of subsistence 8th Dec, 17

To what time 1st Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos - 14 days

Pay per month 6⁰⁰

Subsistence per month 10⁰⁰ Wales

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Wales

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Wales

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 2⁰⁰ - 5⁰⁰ - 0⁰⁰

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Thomson

1 O | 3 | S. C.

X
Will. O'Brien

Priv^t,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist

O

3

S. C.

William O'Briant

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 1 - 80*, 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *246*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

William Brient

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 22, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Spindel

Copyist

53
Briant, William, O

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Brivalé

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Briant, William

154

Bridgewater, Elias

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bridgewater, Elias

135
Bridgewater, Elias
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622700	26
2	2759	27
3	2851	28
4	2809	29
5	2901	30
6	37437047	31
7	37194390	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Elias Bridgwater

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of from *Mar 1* to *July 1*, 17 79.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *10 Dolls*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *40 Dolls*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *21/8*

Amount *£ 130*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

A. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Elias Bradwater

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 21/8

Amount £ 32 - 10 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Elias Bridgwater

Agt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 5. 60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 2/ 0 8d

Amount £ 18 - 8s 4d

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

B

3

S. C.

Elias Bridgewater

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *with*

Amt. of Continental pay *10 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mth*

Pay per day in currency *2 1/8*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *32.10*

Additional pay *16.5*

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Elias Bridgewater

Sgt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Subsistence per month 10 Dols.

Amt. of pay 24.60 Dols.

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month 32/10

Pay per day

Amount £ 80 - 3s - 4d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

D

3

S. C.

Elias Bridgewater[†]

Serjt,

6

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Elias Bridgewater

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 4, 1777
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Aft July 26, 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Append

Copyist.

756
Bridgwater, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622701	26
2	2757	27
3	2758	28
4	2857	29
5	2815	30
6	2907	31
7	37437048	32
8	37194389	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgewater

Pvt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

15 Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

July 17, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay

14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

3.10 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

23

Pay per month

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

£ 9-6s-8d

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. High

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgewater

Sgt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time July 17, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 16 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 5.30 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 16

Pay per month

Pay per day 21/8

Amount £ 17 - 6 s - 8 d

Casualties Reduced July 17th

Remarks:

P. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgewater

Agt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar 1 to July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 2 1/8

Amount £ 130

Casualties

Remarks: Present

W. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgwater

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 - 70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11 - 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Morse

D

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgwater

Privt

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgewater

Cor., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Subsistence per month 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dolls

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$ 20/

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49.68 82

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgewater

Appears with the rank of *Prov* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *660/90 does*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency *13/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20.*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Bridgewater

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 4, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Seryt Oct 1 - 78
Reduced 17 July 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

157
Brigman, Jacob
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4388	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brigman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 8*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *26*

(575)

Amuel
Copyist.

158
Brimson, Jacob

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brimson, Jacob.

159
Brion, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brant, William

Brith, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622712	26
2	2773	27
3	2864	28
4	2822	29
5	2914	30
6	37437049	31
7	37194392	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

D

3

S. C.

Rich^d Brith

Cap

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6.. 60 Dols*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *26.. 60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

G. F. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Rich Brith

Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug 1, 17 79.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

R. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Richard Brett

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

B

3

S. C.

Rich Brett

Appears with the rank of *Jon* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Mo.

Amt. of Continental pay

6 69 90 Dols

Amt. of time for State pay

1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

20.

Additional pay

9 3 4

Remarks:

Q. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Rich^d Brett

Pvt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Aug 18 to Nov 1*, 17 79.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17 .

To what time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dolls*

Subsistence per month *10 Dolls*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dolls*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dolls*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *\$20*

Pay per day

Amount *\$49.68*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Richard Britt

Privt

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

B.

3

S. C.

Richard Britt

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Oct 15, 1778
Feb 1, 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 26

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

161
Britt, Amos

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194391	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Amos Britt

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 3*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *26*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

162
Britt, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britt, Richard

X 763
Broadaway, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623214	26
2	3261	27
3	3306	28
4	3352	29
5	37437040	30
6	37194419	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B.

3

S. C.

Edward Broadaway

Privat,

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Febry 23*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time , 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos. 8 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *28 40 dollar*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 85.68*

Casualties *sick at Genl Hospital*

Remarks:

Mull

B. J.

3

S. C.

Edward Broadway

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

6⁰⁰ dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

\$20.

Additional pay

9. 3. 4

Remarks:

Mum

B.

3

S. C.

Edward Broadaway

Privat

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st August 1779.

Commencement of pay 17.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6⁰⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 220.

Casualties sick at Carl Town

Remarks:

Mum

B

3

S. C.

^X
Edward Broadway

Privt,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

B

3

S. C.

Edw Broadaway

But

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17.

To what time *Nov 1*, 17.

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos 14 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *44 60 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

Muu

B

3

S. C.

Edward Broadway

Pvt, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 23, 1779.
Feb 1880

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Armed

Copyist.

164
Broadaway, Lewis,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194406	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B.

3

S. C.

Lewis Broadaway

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

165
Broadaway, Wm Pool,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4405	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Offr Pool Broadway

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*27*.....

(575)

Reisel
Copyist.

166

Broadway, Edward
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broadway, Edward

✓ 167
Broadway, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194416	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Broadway

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *28*

(575)

Append.

Copyist.

✓ 768
Brooks, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622999	26
2	3050	27
3	3076	28
4	3131	29
5	37437033	30
6	37194396	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

18

3

S. C.

Joseph Brooks

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
 3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
 nental Troops commanded by Col.
 William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 25 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 17

To what time 4 mo 5 days, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo 5 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 660

Pay per month 90 Dols

Subsistence per month 27 70

Amt. of pay 90 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 27 70

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mo 5 days

Pay per month 20

Pay per day 283.56.98

Amount 283.56.98

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

19

3

S. C.

Joseph Brooks
Plt-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of pay

Commencement of subsistence

To what time

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

19

3

S. C.

Joseph Brainerd

Appears with the rank of *Dr.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from 1st Mar to 1st Sept - 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60. Dells*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency *£ 20*

Amt. of Continental and State pay in cury *£ 20*

Additional pay *£ 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

3

S. C.

Joseph Brooks

Pvt.

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Sep 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Sep 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mo 14 days

Pay per month

6 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

19 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

B

3

S. C.

Joseph Brooks

Privt,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

AB

3

S. C.

Joseph Brooks

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 16*, 17 *76*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*77*.....

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

169
Brown, Bazell

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, Boswell

170
Brown, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137194401	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Benjamin Brown

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*27*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 1771 +
Brown, Boswell

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622722	26
2	2782	27
3	2880	28
4	2835	29
5	2930	30
6	37437050	31
7	3719.4399	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Boswell Brown

For

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *July 1*, 17 ____.

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *26.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 80*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pres'd*

W. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Boswell Brown

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

MORRIS
Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Bozwell Brown

Pr., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence *July 1*, 1779.

To what time

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Boswell Brown

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

B

3

S. C.

Boswell Brown

Appears with the rank of *Prh* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 69/90 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9 1 3 4*

Remarks:

L. O. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Boswell Brown

Dr.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$ 20

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49.65

Casualties

Remarks:

R. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Bazell Brown

3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Jones 1-77
Priv. Aug 1-78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 27

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

172

✓ Brown, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437045	20
2 7044	21
3 37194403	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also

B. B.

3

S. C.

John Brown

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Smith's Co*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *27*

(575)

Specimen
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Brown
Privt,

5^x

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

S. C.

Drum.

5.

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(b45i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyright.

173
Brown, Morgan

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194400	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Morgan Brown

Sgt, 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in service
Dec 20 - 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 774
Brown, Stephen

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621337	26
2	1389	27
3	1479	28
4	1426	29
5	1528	30
6	37194347	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B. B.

3

S. C.

Stephen Brown

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 31, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner 9th Jan 79
exchanged*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *27*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Stephen Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Jan. 9, 17

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

5 mos. 22 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

38 ²⁰/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

172

Pay per day

13 ¹/₄

Amount

£ 114 13s 4d

Casualties

Rest Prisoner Enrolled

Remarks:

Humphries

103

3

S. C.

Stephen Brown

Pr, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co, of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Aug 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 Aug 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 20

Pay per day 18/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties Pres

Remarks:

Spang

B

3

S. C.

Stephen Brown

Prst

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13.4

Amount \$ 11. 60. 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

103

3

S. C.

Steven Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*99*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20.*

Additional pay *\$ 7.34*

Remarks:

103

3

S. C.

Stephen Brown

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 10 Nov. 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug., 17

To what time 1 Nov., 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 49. S. C. D. f

Casualties

Remarks:

Gary

5775-
Brown, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623164	26	
2	3310	27	
3	3360	28	
4	37194378	29	
5	4462	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786,

See also

B

3

S. C.

William Brown

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt Mar 1st 78
Sergt Reduced 27th
June 79 Sergt
1 Mar 79. Pvt 27th
June 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

William Brown

Privat

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Am't. of time for pay 4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos. 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Subsistence per month 10

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence 51 ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Casualties omitted in the last roll

Remarks:

W. A. M.

B.

3

S. C.

William Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1777.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *6.00* dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$20.00*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

William Brown

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 25, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Gardner Co

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...4..., page...77...

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

B.

3

S. C.

William Brown

Serjeant,
Private

Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay March, 17

Commencement of subsistence June 27, 17

To what time May 10, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos. 10 days
4 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 dollars
60

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 23 30
80

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 70
4

Pay per day 73 14
23 14

Amount \$ 75.16.8
\$ 2.13.4

Casualties Wounded May 10

Returned June 27.

Remarks:

Mauu

176
Brownin, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194404	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Brown

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 19, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 31-77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 27

(575)

Speedel

Copyist.

† 177
Brunson, Jacob
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621322	26
2	1375	27
3	1467	28
4	1432	29
5	1516	30
6	37437053	31
7	37194393	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brunson

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 60/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

180

Casualties

Pres

Remarks:

Humphries

B

3

S. C.

Jacob + Brinson

Priv, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Aug 1779

Commencement of pay 1 July 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 Aug 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 20

Casualties Present

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brunson

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.20 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13.4

Amount 211 60 820

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brunson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1799.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 1.0

Additional pay \$ 9.34

Remarks:

Spang

10

3

S. C.

Jacob Brunson

Pr.

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov. 1, 1779.Commencement of pay 18 Aug., 17Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug., 17To what time 1 Nov., 17Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 daysAmt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 daysPay per month 6.60 Dols.Subsistence per month 10 Dols.Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols.Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74Pay per day 13/4Amount \$49.86 28

Casualties

Remarks:

J. P. H.

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brunson

Privt,

7*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Jacob Brunston

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *26*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

178
Brunston, Jacob

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brunson, Jacob

179
Brushears, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622118	26
2	2170	27
3	2267	28
4	2219	29
5	2314	30
6	37437055	31
7	37194387	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Samuel Bains

File, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st of Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7⁵⁰ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29⁰⁰ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 2.87 2.10

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Approved

Samuel Bushner

Given, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *1 Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7³⁰/₉₀ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *7³⁰/₉₀ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 21. - 5.17. d. b.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Bushner

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Bushcars

Piper

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 12th Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 18 Aug., 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7⁵⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4¹⁴ Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 12⁷

Amount \$ 12. 5. 7. 2. 11

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. A. A.

B | 3 | S. C.

Samuel⁺ Brashears

Appears with the rank of Cifer on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 17 79.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay 31 £ - 17 - 6

Additional pay 9 £ - 19 - 2

Remarks :

6

3

S. C.

Samuel Bushcars

514

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 1st Nov., 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug., 17

To what time 1st Nov., 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo - 14 days

Pay per month 7³⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 18⁸ Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰/₄₀ Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 53 - 2.19 - d. 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Thomson

B

3

S. C.

Sam Brunshears

File,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Brushier

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 27, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Fifer Oct 1 - 77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *26*

(575)

Predd
Copyist.

✓ 480
Bunch, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621977	26
2	2011	27
3	2050	28
4	2089	29
5	3743618	30
6	7052	31
7	37194411	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

B

3

S. C.

John Bunch
Capt

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 5, 1794.

Commencement of Service, April 1, 1777.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 51 Mo^s, days.

Pay $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 340 drs., cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, } drs., cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } 120 drs., 28 cts.

Balance Due, 219 drs., 72 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547d)

Blair

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Bunch

Private,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Bunch

Pay { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 18 Aug to 1 Nov., 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug., 17

To what time 1 Nov., 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo. 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo. 14 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16. 40/90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24. 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo. 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49. 56. 0. 1.

Casualties

Remarks:

John Daniel

Rank, { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 17 June, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 weeks, 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 23.10 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 104

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount \$64.26.00

Casualties None

Remarks:

Next pay 1st of Aug. 1779.

John Daniel
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Bunch

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 21, 1776.
Feb 1, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 77

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

18

3

S. C.

John H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *60*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency *13/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 9, 53, 104*

Remarks:

John H. H. H.

D.

3

S. C.

John Burch

For

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence (), 17

To what time 18 Aug., 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$21.50

Casualties

Remarks:

John Burch

781
Busby, Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Busby, Jesse.

182
Burgess, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burgis, James

783 +
Burgis, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622748	26
2	2803	27
3	2897	28
4	2947	29
5	3719 11427	30
6		31
7		32
8	1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

+ John Burges

Pvt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb 26*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 M. 2 Ds*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dolls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *27.10 Dolls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *122*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£81 - 6s - 8d*

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

H. G. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

James Purvis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 1779.

To what time *1 Mo.*, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Gas Burgis

Pvt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 Aug*, 1779..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

Commencement of subsistence .., 17 ..

To what time *Aug 18*, 17 ..

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month ..

Amt. of pay *3-70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence ..

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month ..

Pay per day *13 s - 4 d -*

Amount *£ 11 - 6 s - 8 d -*

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Roundman

B

3

S. C.

James Burgess

Pr

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Oct 10, 17

Amt. of time for pay 23 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 Mo. 23 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 11. 70 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 17. 60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1. 23

Pay per month £ 20 /

Pay per day

Amount £ 35 - 6 s. 8 d.

Casualties Killed the 9th Oct.

1779

Remarks:

J. A. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

James Burgess

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 26, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Killed 9" Oct 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

184

Burgis John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burgis James.

185
Burks, David

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194409	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

David Burks

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 24*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *27*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 186.
Burnham, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194410	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436:786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Burnham

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 31, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Append
Copyist.

✓ 187
Burns, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622747	26
2	2802	27
3	2649	28
4	2605	29
5	2694	30
6	37436150	31
7	7039	32
8	37194421	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Thos Burns

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mon 19⁰⁰

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 20. 80 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 139

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 92 - 13s - 4d

Casualties

Remarks: Present

W. F. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Thos. Burns

Opt.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d South Carolina Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

To Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

30

Pay per month

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

£ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Burns

Priv

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug. 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 37¹/₂ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17.

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$11-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Burns

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of Aug, 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 moAmt. of Continental pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

A. Knap

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Burns

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo. 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo. 14 days.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Subsistence per month 10 dol.

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₉ dol.Amt. of subsistence 24⁶/₉ dol.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo. 14 days.

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Burns

Priv^t,

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Capt. 1st.

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Burns

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 10, 1779
Feb 10

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 28

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Thomas Burns

Privat

3

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Feb 10, 1779.

Expiration of Service, June 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 27 Mo^s, 22 days.

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 184 drs., 89 cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, } 116 drs., 34 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } drs., cts.

Balance Due, 68 drs., 55 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(547d)

Blairson

Copyist.

188
Burshears. Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burshears. Samuel

189
Burshears, Samuel.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer . Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burshears, Samuel

190
Busby, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Busby, John.

191
Busby, Benjamin
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4413	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Benjamin Busby

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 18, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*27*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

192
+ Busby, Jesse
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622743	26
2	2799	27
3	2875	28
4	2832	29
5	2925	30
6	37437057	31
7	37194431	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Jesse + Burby

Perk,

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Apr 26*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *July 1*, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 M. 4 Ds*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dolls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *14.20 Dolls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *64*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$42 - 13 - 40*

Casualties

Remarks: *Prest*

M. F. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Jesse Busby

Prn,

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence , 17 . .

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

R

3

S. C.

Jesse ^x Rusby

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 the 18 Aug, 1779 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time Aug 18, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month 62/3 dollar

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay 3 70 dollar

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month .

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11 - 6 s 8 d

Casualties .

Remarks: .

E. W. Moore

B

3

S. C.

Isse Busby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

Augt, 17 *79*

Amt. of time for Continental pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of Continental pay

6690 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

20

Additional pay

9.34

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Jesse Busby

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Isaac Busby

Pvt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of from Aug 18 to Nov. 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month £20

Pay per day

Amount £49.68 82

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Jesse Busby

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 26, 1779
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*28*.....

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

+ 193
Busby, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622150	26
2	2200	27
3	2298	28
4	2248	29
5	2343	30
6	37436164	31
7	7056	32
8	37194412	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

John B. Bury

John B. Bury { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to the 1st of July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *5 Feb*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos - 25 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *66⁰ Duls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *32²⁰ Duls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *£ 96 - 8 - 13 - d 4.*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

W. Thomson

B

3

S. C.

John Bush
Pm

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to One / Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *1 June*, 17.

To what time *Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *5 mo*.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *66/90 Dols*

Subsistence per month *66/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay *66/90 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Thomson

Geo. Liddell
 { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
 Reg't of South Carolina Continental
 Troops commanded by Col. William
 Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18th Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *18 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *370 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13¹/₄*

Amount *2-11-56-48*

Casualties

Remarks:

B

3

S. C.

John Busby

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 2/3* *dolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20* *f*

Additional pay *9* *f* - *3* - *4*

Remarks:

John + Susan

P. ..., { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to the 1st of Dec*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *1st Aug*, 17 .

To what time *1st Dec*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo - 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo - 14 days*

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month *10⁰⁰ Dols*

Amt. of pay *16⁴⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶⁰ Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2. 49. 56. 28.*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. ...

B

3

S. C.

John Busby

Privt,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copied

B

3

S. C.

John Busby
Capt, 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 20, 1794.

Commencement of service, July 18, 1778.

Expiration of service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 35 Mo^s, 13 days.

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, 236 drs., 22 cts.

Specie Value O. E. } 21 drs., 53 cts.
and Indents,

Balance Due, 213 drs., 69 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(547d)

Blair

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

John Busbey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 18, 1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *27*

(575)

Specimen

Copyist.

✓ 194
Busby, Mark

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194414	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Mark Busby

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 18, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 27

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

1795
Busley, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194408	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Peter Busley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 14, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 27

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

196
Butter, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3719 4407	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Butler

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 26, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 4, page 27

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

197
Byrd, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bird, Robert

✓ 198
Cain, Michael

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622699	26
2	2755	27
3	2750	28
4	2858	29
5	2816	30
6	2908	31
7	37437077	32
8	1948	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Michael Bain

Privt,

6*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Mickel Cain

P. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 4, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Serpt Sep 1 - 77*
Reducted 7 July 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *48*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Mich^d Cam

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar 1 to July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 40 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 21/8

Amount £ 130

Casualties

Remarks: Present

W. F. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

Mich^l Coan

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time July 7, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 7 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 2.30 Dalls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 7

Pay per month

Pay per day 2 1/8

Amount £ 7 - 11 s. 8d

Casualties Reduced July 7th 1779

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

Michl Cam

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 7, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 23 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence _____.

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Subsistence per month _____.

Amt. of pay 5.10 Dols

Amt. of subsistence _____.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 23

Pay per month _____

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$15-61-80

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. F. Hughes

b

3

S. C.

Nichl Bain

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollar

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollar

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Morse

6

3

S. C.

Michl. Cain

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰/90 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20.*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

Lieut. Hughes
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Mich Cam

Per

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$ 20/

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49 - 68.00

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

799
Caldwell, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622726	26
2	2755	27
3	2869	28
4	2826	29
5	2919	30
6	37437078	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 1436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 00/90 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

*July 24, 1776.
Feb 1, 80*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(575)

Spicer

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

John Baldwin

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 17, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 M 11 Ds

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29.10 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 131

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 87. 6 S. 8 D

Casualties

Remarks: Pres't

C. G. Hughes

L

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *\$ 20*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 49.68 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

P. G. Hughes

b

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 Aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *Aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3-70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13 s 4 d*

Amount *£ 11- 6 s 8 d*

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

6

3

S. C.

John Caldwell

Priv

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

200
Caldwell, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35621061

2

1108

3

1198

4

1157

5

1242

6

7

39135038

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 1436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

William Caldwell

Capt. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

William Caldwell

Capt. { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 8 Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov. 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 ms. - 14 ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 ms. - 14 ds.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 200 Dollars

Amt. of pay 98. $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 492. $\frac{30}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per day 70

Amount 2262-10.5.

Casualties

Remarks:

Purton

6 | 3 | S. C.

William Caldwell

Capt., { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence 26 Feb 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 4 mo - 4 days

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 82 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 122

Pay per day 70/

Amount \$ 427

Casualties Prisoner of War on
per Roll

Remarks:

S. C.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

for the month of Dec 9, 17 79

Amt. of time for Continental pay 31 DYS

Amt. of Continental pay 40

Amt. of time for State pay 31 days

Pay per day in currency 70/-

Amt. of Continental and State pay £108-108.

Additional pay £ 4.3 - 10 s.

Remarks : _____

(545i)

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

William Caldwell

Capt. { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 Ds.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay 22.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 11.30 Dollars

90

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 70/

Amount £ 59-10.5.

Casualties

Remarks:

Purston

6

3

S. C.

Wm Caldwell

Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 1779.

To what time 1 Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo

Pay per month 40 dollars

Subsistence per month 20 dollars

Amt. of pay 40 dollars

Amt. of subsistence 20 dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 31

Pay per day 70

Amount £ 108 - 10 s.

Casualties Prisoner of war

Absent

Remarks:

Gallade

6 | 3 | S. C.

William Caldwell
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract

of Field & Staff Officers of the 3^d Reg^t S^c Caro-
lina Cont^d Troops, Commanded by Col. William
Thomson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Captain William Caldwell's Company

Amount of Pay, 377. 70

Pay allowed by the } £ 1131. 16. 8
State of S^c Car., }

Remarks:

201
Calvert, Stephen

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194896	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Stephen Calvert

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*49*.....

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

202
Cambel, Isom

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621543	26
2	1600	27
3	1742	28
4	1687	29
5	1794	30
6	37437070	31
7	194570	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

From Cambel.

Rt { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1st March to 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 14 months

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 ¹/₄

Amount 280

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Isam Camble

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 5, 1779.
Feb 1 - 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *449*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Isom Lambel

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 month.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 6.00 Dollars.

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30.

Pay per month.

Pay per day 13/4.

Amount £ 20.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ballant

6

3

S. C.

X John Lambel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3²⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay;

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount \$ 11 46 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Pallard

6

3

S. C.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁶⁰ 90 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 94 34 4*

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Isom Lambel

27

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August 15th Novr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Novr 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos 14 days.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars.

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ 90 Dollars.Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ 90 Dollars.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mos 14 days.

Pay per month 1 20.

Pay per day

Amount 49.6.8

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Isam Campbell

Privt,

4th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. R. Ripley

Copyist.

203
Wambel. John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wambel. Sam

287
Campbell, Ezekiel

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, Ezekiel

+

255

Cambell, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621984	26
2	2064	27
3	2025	28
4	2103	29
5	37407072	30
6	194564	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

Co. | 3 | S. C.

John Burnell
Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency 13/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20.

Additional pay \$ 9, S. 3, D. 4.

Remarks:

Co.

3

S. C.

John Canble

Sar.

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 18 Aug., 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 11.50

Casualties

Remarks:

le

3

S. C.

Jno Campbell

Priv

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 90

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount \$ 60.

Casualties With the Judge Advocate

Remarks:

Not payed on file

Co

3

S. C.

John Camble

Pr { Captain David Hopkins' Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 18 to 1 Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug*, 17

To what time *1 Nov.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Subsistence per month *10 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay *16.40/90 Dalls.*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60/90 Dalls.*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *L. 20.*

Pay per day

Amount *L. 49. S. C. D. S.*

Casualties

• Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

⁺
John Campbell

Priv^t,

J^r

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

C

3

S. C.

John Campbell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Ames

Copyist.

206
Camble, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

Daniel Cumble

(Revolutionary War.)

Copied from Rolls

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Casualties

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

Copyist.

207
Cramble. Ezekiel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell. Ezekiel

208

Camble, Isham

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cambel, Isom

209
Cammble. John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cambell. John.

210
Campbell, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194892	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v P. V 36786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Benjamin Campbell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner 9"
Jan 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

211

Campbell, Drury
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194893	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Drury Campbell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(575)

Special
Copied.

212
Campbell, Ezekiel
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621967	26
2	2043	27
3	2004	28
4	2082	29
5	37437088	30
6	194008	31
7	4889	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. V. 3.6786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Ezekiel Lambie

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*49*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Ezekiel Canby

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Name cancelled

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *9*, page *48*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

12 | 3 | S. C.

David Campbell
()
Sgt., { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 1779.

To what time 1 July, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 34 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 34 days.

Pay per month 6.00 dollars.

Subsistence per month 3.00 dollars.

Amt. of pay 31.50 dollars.

Amt. of subsistence 3.00 dollars.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 34.

Pay per month 6.00.

Pay per day .176.

Amount \$5.98.

Casualties None.

Remarks: Next pay roll on file.

Co. | 3 | S. C.

Joseph Keil Lammie

Sgt. { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 18 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62 1/2 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 312.50 D. & C.

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. | 3 | S. C.

Robert L. Hambell

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 year

Amt. of Continental pay 6 60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 year

Pay per day in currency 13/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9.50

Remarks:

le

3

S. C.

Ezekiel Canale

Priv

{ Captain David Hopkins' Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 18 Aug to 1 Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16. 40/90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month £ 20.

Pay per day

Amount £ 49. 16. 0. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Sp any

6

3

S. C.

Ezekiel Campbell

Privt,

9th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Confist.

213

Campbell, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, John.

214

Campbell, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, John

✓ 215
Campbell, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33623185	25	
2	3236	27	
3	3256	28	
4	3333	29	/
5	37437066	30	
6	191196	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. V. P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Robert Campbell

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 2, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 52

(575)

Special
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Robert Campbell

Priv

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *280. - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

6

3

S. C.

Robert Campbell

Privat

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6⁶⁰ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

6⁶⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

2 20. --

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

6

3

S. C.

Robert Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*99*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

6⁰⁰ dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

\$ 20.00

Additional pay

7. 3. 4.

Remarks:

Mauve

60

3

S. C.

Robert Campbell

Privat

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Am't. of time for pay 3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos. 14 days

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence 44 60 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

6 | 3 | S. C.

Robert Campbell

Priv t, *3 d* Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1
(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

216

Campbell, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35622503

2 2554

3 2620

4 257~

5 2666

6 37437063

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

Samuel Campbell

P { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1, 1779,*
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

Saml Campbell

Pvt. { Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 ¹/₄

Amount £ 80

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

Al Knapp

B

3

S. C.

Samuel Campbell

Plt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6-60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 Mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *£20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

C

3

S. C.

Samuel Campbell

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 to 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 37 20/90 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knapp

Samuel Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of *Aug*, 1779Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*Amt. of Continental pay *69⁶⁰ dol*Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*Additional pay *\$ 9 - 3 - 4*

Remarks:

Al Knap

C

3

S. C.

Samuel Campbell

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₉₀ dolAmt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

6

3

S. C.

Samuel Campbell

Privt,

2^d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

217

Canada, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennady, Robert

278

Canada. William

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, William

7
3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
✓
✓

219
Canaday, William
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33621584	26
2	1639	27
3	1743	28
4	1688	29
5	1795	30
6	3719	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

William Canady

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 22*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Kennedy X

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

William Canaday

Prat, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Novr 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 90

Subsistence per month 12 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16 40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 90 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49. 6. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Wilm Canada

Pot

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1st August, 1779 ..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 ..

Commencement of subsistence .., 17 ..

To what time Sept 1, 17 ..

Amt. of time for pay 1 month ..

Amt. of time for subsistence ..

Pay per month 63 Dollars ..

Subsistence per month ..

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars ..

Amt. of subsistence ..

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30 ..

Pay per month ..

Pay per day 13/4 ..

Amount £ 20 ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

William Canada

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 month

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 month

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 20

Additional pay £ 9 3. 4

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Wilm Canaday

1st

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1st March to 1st July, 1779

Commencement of pay March 12, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mos 9 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 22 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 99

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 66

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

William Canaday

Inf

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 70 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11 6 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

220

Kennady, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennady, Robert

221

Canady, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canaday, William

222

Kennady, Robert,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennady, Robert.

223

Cantley, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621975	26
2	2048	27
3	2009	28
4	2087	29
5	37437089	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. v P 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

James Bentley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 18, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

Co.

3

S. C.

Jas. Hamilton

Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 16 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 months, 13 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 22.80 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 103

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 268.213, 24

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Not payed on file Aug. 17

J. S. Hamilton

Co.

3

S. C.

James Hamilton
Pvt.

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 Aug., 17

To what time 18 Aug., 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/100

Amount \$22.54, D.C.

Casualties

Remarks:

James Hamilton

6. | 3 | S. C.

James Hamilton
Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Decr., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency 13 1/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9, 53, 6 1/4.

Remarks:

He

3

S. C.

James Canley

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 18 Aug to 1 Nov, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *18 Aug, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug, 17*

To what time *1 Nov, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16.40/9.0 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60/9.0 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *20*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 49.86.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

6 | 3 | S.C.

James Cantley
Privt., *9th* Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1
(645i)

NO Reply
Copy

224

Carless, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carless, William

225
Carey, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194886	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

James Carey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 8*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*, page.....*48*

(575)

Frederick
Copyist.

226
Cargill, Dan.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622397	26
2	37194512	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & O. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Daniel Cargill

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 6*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties *Deserted 30 " Apr*
79

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *53*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

C.

3

S. C.

Sam. Cargill,

Pr.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1, to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *March 6, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *17*

To what time *April 30, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *1. mo. 25. days.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60/90*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *12. 20/90*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 37. 6. 8. 2*

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

x 227
Carless, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

x Corp.
Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623168	26
2	35623220	27
3	35623269	28
4	35623316	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

added by the
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

Co.

3

S. C.

William Barber

Sergt.

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

March 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

10 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

40 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

21/8

Amount

\$ 130. --

Casualties

Remarks:

Amu

B. | **3** | **S. C.**

William Barless

Sergt., { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to August 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *, 17*

To what time *Aug. 1, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *10 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30.*

Pay per day *21/8.*

Amount *\$ 32. 10 -*

Casualties

Remarks:

M. W.

Co.

3

S. C.

William Carless

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *10 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *17mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$32.10.*

Additional pay *16.5.*

Remarks:

Mum

60

3

S. C.

William Barber

Sergt.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Aug 1, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18, 17*

To what time *Nov 1, 17*

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos. 14 days*

Pay per month *10*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *54 60 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

Mason

6

3

S. C.

William Careless^X
Corp, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 25*, 17 *77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Serjt. 1st Sep 77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *49*

(575)

Freidel
Copyist.

+ 228
Carmicall, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621340	26
2	1392	27
3	1452	28
4	1426	29
5	1499	30
6	37145678	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Richard Carmichael

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 10*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*53*.....

(576)

Spindel

Copyist.

K

3

S. C.

Richs Kermickel +

Prof

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Feb 10, 17

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos. 19 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

30-80/40 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

139

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

\$92 130 4

Casualties

Pres

Remarks:

Humphries

C

3

S. C.

Richard Carmichael

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dols.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/100*

Amount *20*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

J. J. J.

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Richard Larmicar +

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3.70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13.4*

Amount *\$ 11 60 820*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

6

3

S. C.

Richard Carmichael

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60* *Roll*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 20.*

Additional pay *L 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

Gray

16

3

S. C.

Richard Kernica

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *To Nov 1*, 1779

Commencement of pay *18 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug*, 17

To what time *1 Nov*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo. 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo. 14 days*

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month *1.0 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *74*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 49.56.12.8*

Casualties

Remarks:

229

Carmicar, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmicall Richard

230

Carmichael, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carmicall, Richard

231

Warrmicle, Richard.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warrmical, Richard

✓ 232
Carr, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194884	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14	1	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. O. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

John Carr

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 4, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4; page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....48

(576)

Spindel

Copyist.

233

Carse, Phillip

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621430	26
2	37437082	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

3

S. C.

Phillip Caroe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 64 Dols.*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 20*

Additional pay *L 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

Spang

6

3

S. C.

Philip Chasse^x

Privt,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

234

Carson, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194887	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

John Carson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.; who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *48*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

235
Carter, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622450	26
2	2533	27
3	2618	28
4	2575	29
5	2663	30
6	37437065	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. ✓ P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Ben Carter

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month:

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Wes Knapp

6

3

S. C.

Benjamin Carter

Plt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6-60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *\$20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

C

3

S. C.

Benjamin Carter

Ser

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 20/90 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knapp

C

3

S. C.

Benjamin Carter

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

AG Knapk

C

3

S. C.

Benjamin Carter

Pvt

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo. 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo. 14 days.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₉ dolAmt. of subsistence 24⁶/₉ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alknappe

6

3

S. C.

Benjamin Carter

Privt.

2^d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll, dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Benjamin Carter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Oct 13, 1776
Feb 1, 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 48

(576)

Spiegel

Copyist.

✓ 236
Carter, George
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622502	26
2	2553	27
3	2619	28
4	2576	29
5	2665	30
6	37437062	31
7	7369	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

George Carter

3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 5, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 52

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

George Carter

Pr-

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6-60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 Mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheniah

C

3

S. C.

George Carter

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

AG Knapp

C

3

S. C.

George Carter

P. v. r.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 5, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo 24 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 69⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 32 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 144

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 96

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

agstnappe

C

3

S. C.

George Carter

Pvt-

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 to 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 37 7/10 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 1/4

Amount \$ 11 - 16 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knap

6

3

S. C.

George Carter

Privt

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

6

3

S. C.

George Carter

Appears with the rank of Private on an**Abstract of Pay**due the following Men for their services in the
late third Regiment of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated War Department
Accountants Office July 8th, 1794.Commencement of Service, Feby. 5, 1779Expiration of Service, July 1st, 1781Term, 28 mo., 26 days,Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month,Amount of Pay, 192 Dolls., 44 cts.Specie Value of Old
Emissions rece^d, 6 dolls., 46 cts.Balance Due, 185 drs., 98 cts.Commencement of Interest, July 1st, 1781Balance to be Certified, on
Interest from 1 July, 1781, } dolls., cts.Remarks:

Number of record

2

(5472)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

George Carter

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 40/90 dol

Amt. of subsistence 24 60/90 dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

asknap

✓ 237
Carter, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621313	26
2	1394	27
3	1520	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

James Carter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 6*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*53*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

L

3

S. C.

James Carter

Plt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 64/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

\$ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

C

3

S. C.

James Carter

Priv, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 15 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 15 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.30 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount £ 10

Casualties Discharged

Remarks:

James

6

3

S. C.

James Carter

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov. 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug*, 17

To what time *1 Nov*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo 14 Days*

Pay per month *6. 60 Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16. 40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24. 60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *74*

Pay per day *13 1/2*

Amount *\$ 49. 86. 10. 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 238
Carter, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622147	26
2	2197	27
3	2295	28
4	2245	29
5	2340	30
6	37436186	31
7	7085	32
8	44582	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

James Carter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *48*, page

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

3

S. C.

Cap. Barker

Pm

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5th Dec^r 1779*, 1779

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2.80*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

W. Barker

6

3

S. C.

John Barker

John

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st Aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *1 Aug*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20.*

Casualties

Remarks:

R. H. Hanson

Pin { *Geo. Liddell*
Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *18 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3⁷⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13⁸⁴*

Amount *2-11-56 d-2*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. M. M.

9

3

S. C.

James Carter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 2/3* *dolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20 £*

Additional pay *9 £ - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

James Carter

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug*, 17.

To what time *1st Nov*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo. 14 day*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo. 14 day*

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16⁴⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶⁰ Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *249 s. 6 d. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

R. W. W. W.

6

3

S. C.

James Carter

Privt,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

6 | 3 | S. C.

James Carter
Capt, 3

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 5, 1794.

Commencement of Service, July 1, 1777.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 48 Mo^s, days.

Pay \textdollar Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 320 drs., cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, } drs., cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } 70 drs., 28 cts.

Balance Due, 229 drs., 2 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547d)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 139
Carter, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39114	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

3

S. C.

John Barber

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Oct 10, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

James
Copyist.

240
Carter, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

See also

6 | 3 |

S. C.

Amiel Carter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 1, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *48*

(575)

Amiel
Copyist.

241
Casey, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casey, Isaac

2420
Cates, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623052	26
2	2959	27
3	3040	28
4	3137	29
5	37437060	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. v P. 436786

See also

3

S. C.

George Bates

Sub- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 16 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mo. 15 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 6 Mo. 15 days

Pay per month 600 Dollars

Subsistence per month 30 Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 Mo. 15 days

Pay per month 220

Pay per day 290

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bates

2

3

S. C.

George Bates

Enl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 6. 60 Doll

Pay per month

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Doll

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 Mo

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

C

3

S. C.

George Cates

Pl

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Apr 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Apr 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

46 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

George Bates
 Appears with the rank of *Dr.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
 manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
 tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept., 1779.
 for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60 Doll*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency *£20*

Amt. of Continental and State pay in Curr *£20*

Additional pay *£9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

Wm. Miller

C

3

S. C.

George Coates

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

^x
George Coates

Privt

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

243
Bayah, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3719488.5	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v P. 36786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

John Bayah

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster-General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *48*

(575)

Amuel

Copyist.

X 244
Cazey, Isaac
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622133	26
2	2153	27
3	2253	28
4	2325	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P 436786

✓ See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

Isaac Casey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 1, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 49

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

James Sawyer

Pine

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to the 1st of July, 1779

Commencement of pay

1 March

, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

1 July

, 17

Amt. of time for pay

40 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6⁶⁰

Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26⁶⁰

Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

2.80

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Apprentice

6

3

S. C.

Isaac Barry

Pin

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 mo

Pay per month 66/90 Dols

Subsistence per month 66/90 Dols

Amt. of pay 66/90 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 2.20

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Thomson

Isaac Bayne

Prin. { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18th Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time 18 Aug, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Cols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 57⁰⁰ Cols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13¹/₄

Amount 2.11.5.6 d. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Menden

Isaac Barker

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *in the 1st of Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug.*, 17

To what time *1st Nov.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo - 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo - 14 days*

Pay per month *6⁰ 1/2*

Subsistence per month *10 1/2*

Amt. of pay *16 1/4*

Amt. of subsistence *22 1/2*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

2.49 - 2.6 - 2.8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Thomson

245
Sellers, Frederick

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sellers, Frederick

246

Chancey, Edmund

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chancey, Edward

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

2747
X Chancey, Edward X

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622705	26
2	2761	27
3	2762	28
4	2553	29
5	2811	30
6	2703	31
7	37437075	32
8	194976	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Edw. L. Chancey

Priv., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb 20*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mo. 9 D.*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6.60 Dalls*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *28.60 Dalls*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *129*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13 1/2*

Amount *£ 86*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

W. F. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

Edmund Chaney

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 6 Aug 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 17, 17 79.

Amt. of time for pay 16 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7.30 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.82 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 16

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 11- 13 S- 4 D

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Edmund Chaney

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15 Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 17, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month 10 Dols

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay 4. 60 Dols

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 14

Pay per month _____

Pay per day 2 1/8

Amount £ 15. 3s. 4d

Casualties Appointed July 17

Remarks: _____

R. G. Hughes

6 | 3 | S. C.

+ Edmund Chaney
{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb. 20, 1779.
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Corp'l July 1 - 79
Sergeant July 17 - 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 53

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

10

3

S. C.

Edward Chaney

+

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 to the 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 5.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 2/5 8d

Amount £18 - 8s 4d

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

C

3

S. C.

Edw^d Brancey

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Augt*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

10 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

32.10

Additional pay

16.5

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

Edmond Chancey

Sgt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of *from Aug 18 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *10 Dolls*

Subsistence per month *10 Dolls*

Amt. of pay *24.60 Dolls*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dolls*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *32/10*

Pay per day

Amount *\$80-3.84*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

Edmund Chaney

Serjt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Coryist

248
Chaney, Edward.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chanery, Edward.

A 249
Chapman, Robert
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621538	26
2	1545	27
3	1112	28
4		29
5	37437068	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Robert Chapman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Corp'l 1st Nov
78 Sergeant 1st July 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 64, page 149

(575)

Copyist.

L

3

S. C.

Robert Chapman

Lepl, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st March 18 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence, 17 .

To what time *1 July*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *4 months*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7³ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *29³⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *14⁷*

Amount *821⁵*

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

1 Dollar

C

3

S. C.

Robert Chapman

Serj't,

11th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

6

3

S. C.

Robert Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *10 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 32.00 10*

Additional pay *\$ 16.00 5*

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Robert Chapman

Sgt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10th August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 17*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *4.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *14*

Pay per month

Pay per day *2/8*

Amount *L 10 4 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Robert Chapman

Capt. { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 1st August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *July 17*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *16 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 1/2 82 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *16*

Pay per month

Pay per day *14 1/2*

Amount *\$ 11.13 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks: *105 1/2*

Ballard

250
Chapman, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621704	26
2	1758	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 1, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Sergt 1st Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....49

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

Sgt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 5⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17.

Pay per month.

Pay per day 21/8.

Amount £ 18 8⁵/₈ 4^d.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Ballou

L

3

S. C.

William Chapman

Agt

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *18th August to 1st Novr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17.

To what time *Novr 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos 14 days*.

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos 14 days*.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay *24⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*.

Amt. of subsistence *14⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mos 14 days*.

Pay per month *\$ 324 10¹/₁₀*.

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 80 34¹/₁₀*.

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

✓ 251-
Chapman, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55621573	26	
2	1625	27	
3	1730	28	
4	1675	29	
5	1752	30	
6	37437069	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Wm Chapman

Det,

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 10th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Wm Chapman

At

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 ¹/₄

Amount 280

Casualties attending the wounded

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 94 34 4*

Remarks:

Ballant

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

Privt.

14th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

P. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See William*

Chapman

* *to the book*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*53*.....

(575)

Heidel

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 114 6 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

William Chapman

Det, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Novr 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos 14 days.

Pay per month 6⁴⁰ Dollars.

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Dollars.

Amt. of subsistence 24¹⁰⁰ Dollars.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mos 4 days.

Pay per month 20.

Pay per day

Amount 54⁵⁰ 6⁴⁰ 8⁰⁰

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

252

Chappiel, Hicks

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194899	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & D. V 36786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Nicks Chappel

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 20*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*.

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

253

Chappel, Laban

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194898	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Laban Chappel

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*49*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

254
Charnock, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194902	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Charnock

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 15*, 17*76*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

255

Charss, Philip

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coarse, Phillip

X 256
Chavers, Elisha

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623081	26
2	2990	27
3	3041	28
4	3136	29
5	37437059	30
6	154411	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436756

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Elisha Chavers

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 17*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

6 | 3 | S. C.
Elisha Bowers

Appears with the rank of *Dr.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from *1st Mar. to 1st July*, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

Additional pay

Remarks:

W. Mills

Eliza B. Havers

Enl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1st July*, 17

To what time *1st July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

3

S. C.

Eliza Chavers

Wm. { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17*99*.

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17*99*.

To what time *21 July*, 17*99*.

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*.

Amt. of time for subsistence *6. 60 Doll*

Pay per month *6. 60 Doll*

Subsistence per month *6. 60 Doll*

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Doll*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo*

Pay per month *\$20*

Pay per day

Amount *\$20*

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Hill

C

3

S. C.

Elisha Chavers

M

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Sept, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Sept 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant

6

3

S. C.

Elisha Charles

Privt,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

257

Chavers, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chavis, John

258

Chavers, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Chavis, William

289

Chaves, Elisha

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chavers, Elisha

260
Charis, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621297	26
2	1352	27
3	1482	28
4	1531	29
5	37437081	30
6	194979	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & O. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

John Chavers

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

L

3

S. C.

Mo Lhevers +

Plt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *July 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 60/90 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 80*

Casualties *Pres*

Remarks:

Humphries

C

3

S. C.

John Charv
Pvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *10/100*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

L | 3 | S. C.

John L Harris

Pvt, { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13 4

Amount L 11 60 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

le

3

S. C.

James Harris

Pr. { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17.

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17.

To what time 10 Oct, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo. 23 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 mo 18 days.

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 11.70 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 17.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 53

Pay per day

Amount \$35.86 D. S.

Casualties

Remarks: Killed at Savannah Oct

6

3

S. C.

John Charis
Print,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

261
+ Charvis, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621302	26
2	1356	27
3	1465	28
4	1414	29
5	1514	30
6	37437083	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

William Chavers

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 17, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(576)

Spindel
Copyist.

6 | 3 | S. C.

William L. Hevers +

Pvt, { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 69/96 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$80

Casualties Rest

Remarks:

Humphries

le

3

S. C.

Wm

Chavis

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 177*9*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

L

3

S. C.

Wm L Harris

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6. 60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3. 70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13. 4*

Amount *\$11 60. 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

6

3

S. C.

William Charas +

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of *August*, 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60 Dols*Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 20*Additional pay *L 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

C

3

S. C.

Wm Lewis

Priv

Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 4 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 4 Days

Pay per month 6.60 Dalls

Subsistence per month 10 Dalls

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dalls

Amt. of subsistence 14.60 Dalls

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 13/100

Amount 9.72 S. 6. D. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

William Chavers

Priest,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

*NO Reply
copying.*

262
Chavos, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chavos, William

263
Ohevis. John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ohevis. John.

207
Chavis, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivalé | Grivalé

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chavis, William

265
Blakeley, Lewis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194908	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. V. P. 436786

✓
See also

C

3

S. C.

Lewis Blakeley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 15*, 17 *76*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *49*

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

+ 266
Clark, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621557	26
2	1613	27
3	1710	28
4	1650	29
5	1762	30
6	37144406	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

John Clark

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1st August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *August 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 dolls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballance

6

3

S. C.

John Clark

Det, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £80.

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

John Clark

Sgt.

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 ⁷⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11 - 6^s - 8^d

Casualties

Remarks:

Bailland

6

3

S. C.

John Clarke

+

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁶⁰ 20 00*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 20*

Additional pay *£ 9 10 3 14*

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

John Clark

St

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th Aug to 1st Nov^r, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month 16⁰⁰ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month 20

Pay per day

Amount 249⁰⁰ 6⁰⁰ 8

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballant

61

3

S. C.

John Clarke

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 10, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Dischd 1st Feb 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 49

(575)

Spicer

Copyist.

267

Clarke, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194905	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Benjamin Clarke

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 21*, 1777.

Term

Casualties *Died 16" Jan 79*

Remarks: *Serg Dec 1 77*
Prisoner 29" Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*49*.....

(575)

Freidell

Copyist.

268
Clarke, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gravall | Gravall

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke, John.

269

Clarke, Josiah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194909	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Joshua Clarke

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1st, 1776,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

270

Clarke, Mordica

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194907	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. v. P. 436786

✓ See also

61

3

S. C.

Mordica Clarke

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *49*

(575)

Heidel
Copyist.

✓ 271
Clayton, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621197	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

James Clayton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency *13/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 20.*

Additional pay *£ 9-38-4d.*

Remarks :

Ballade

272
Clemens, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clemens, Thomas

273

Clements, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clements, Thomas

274

Clemonds, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clemons, Thomas

+ 275
Clemmons, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621066	26
2	1114	27
3	1203	28
4	1162	29
5	1249	30
6	37436183	31
7	6184	32
8	6185	33
9	7071	34
10	1944	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

+ added nov. 29, 97
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. V36786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Clements

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Corp 1st Mar 79
Priv. 1st Nov 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 49

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

6 | 3 | S. C.

Thomas Clemons
Prt, 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated May 5, 1794.
Commencement of Service, Apr 1, 1777.
Expiration of Service, Mar 1, 1779.
Time in Service, 23 Mo^s, days.
Pay \textcent Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.
Amount of Pay, 153 drs., 33 cts.
Specie Value of Old Emissions received, { drs., cts.
Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} { drs., cts.
Balance Due, drs., cts.
Commencement of Interest, , 17 .
Remarks:

Number of record : 4
Blarrison
(547d) Copyist.

Thomas Clemmons

Corp, { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *1 March, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *17*

To what time *1 July, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *4 m*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *29 30/90 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *20*

Pay per day *14 1/2*

Amount *\$ 54 - 10 s*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

6 | 3 | S. C.

Thomas Clemons

Corp., { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7.30 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 7.30 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per day 14.7

Amount \$ 21.175-6d

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Clemons

Corpl, { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4. 14/90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 12- 7.5. - 11. d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

6 | 3 | S. C.

Thos. Clements

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Decr*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *7. 30*

Amt. of time for State pay *1. 20. 0.*

Pay per day in currency *14. 7*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 21-17s. 6d*

Additional pay *£ 9-19s-2d.*

Remarks :

Sallade

6 | 3 | S. C.

Thomas Clemons
Corps 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 5, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Mar 1, 1779.

Expiration of Service, Nov 1, 1779.

Time in Service, 8 Mo^s, days.

Pay $\$$ Month, 7 1/3 drs.

Amount of Pay, 58 drs., 67 cts.

Specie Value of Old {
Emissions received, { drs., cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie {
Value O. Emis^{ns} { drs., cts.

Balance Due, drs., cts.

Commencement of Interest, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547d)

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Clemons

Corpl, { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 10*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo-14 Ds*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo-14 Ds*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *18 8/90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24 6/90 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo-14 Ds*

Pay per day *21-17/6*

Amount *£ 53-19.5.-2d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

6 | 3 | S.C.

Thomas Clemonds⁺

Print,

5th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Clemens
 Pvt, 3^d Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
 late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 5, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Nov. 1, 1779.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 20 Mo^s, days.

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 133 drs., 33 cts.

Specie Value of Old
 Emissions received, } drs., cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie
 Value O. Emis^{ns} } 20 drs., 51 cts.

Balance Due, * 224 drs., 82 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

* Includes pay from April 1, 77

Number of record:

H. Blanton

(547d)

Copyist.

276
Cloud, Jeremiah
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194911	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Cloud

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*50*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

277

Cloud, Noah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194910	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P 436786

See also

C | **3** | **S. C.**

Noah Cloud

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *50*

(575)

Spencer

Copy

278

Coaker, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194920	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

Henry Coaker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 50

(575)

Preced
Copyist.

279

Coaker, Nathan

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194921	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. V 36786

✓ See also

61 3 S. C.

Nathan Coaker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 9, page 50

(575)

Spicer

Copyist.

280
Coates, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coates, George

281
Cobb, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194918	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C.

3

S. C.

Samuel Cobb

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 5*, 17 *76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *50*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

282

Coburn, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194919	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. V. P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

James Coburn

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 50

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

283

Cockrill, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194922	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Isaac Cockrill

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 1, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 50

(575)

Copyist.

284

Cockrill, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

16

3

S. C.

William Cockrill

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....50

(575)

Copyist.

285
Cocks, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194914	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

George Backs

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties *Died 1st Apr '78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *50*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

286

Coffey, Salatheal

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194930	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Salatheal Coffey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Copy

1257
Volier, Isaac.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Volier, Isaac.

288
Collier, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621335	26
2	1388	27
3	1453	28
4	1410	29
5	500	30
6	37194442	31
7	4450	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Isaac Collier

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 4, 1777*

Term

Casualties *Died 29th Dec 78*

Prisoner this date

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Isaac Collier

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment....., 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Collier

As in roll

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *23*

(575)

Freidel

Copyist.

L

3

S. C.

Isaac Collier

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Dec 29, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

6 mos. 2 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

\$40 40/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

102

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

\$121 60 80

Casualties

Pres (Pres & Ech's)

Remarks:

Humphreys

le

3

S. C.

Drack Collier

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 60 Dalls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dalls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties *Wrest*

Remarks:

C

3

S. C.

Guac Collier

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6 60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13 4*

Amount *\$11 60 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

6

3

S. C.

Isaac Collier +

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60* Dols.

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 20*

Additional pay *L 9. 3. 4.*

Remarks:

Spang

h

3

S. C.

Isaac Collier

Or

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 10 Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 60 Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 14.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 7 1/4

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 2 49.86 10 8

Casualties

Remarks:

289
Collier, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194943	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Thomas Collier

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 4, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Serjt Oct 1 - 77
Prisoner 28 Dec 78
Exchanged Priest
29 Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 151

(575)

Frederick

Copyist.

290
Collins, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Robert Collins

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 25*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

291

Collins, Smith

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

37194941

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Smith Collins

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 2*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *51*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

292

Colter, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194929	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

William Colter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776*

Term

Casualties *Died 1st Aug 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*50*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 273

Commins, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437061

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

3

S. C.

Moses Commins

Fife,

2^d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

294

Commins, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437076

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Peter Commins

Drawn;

*6**

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W O Riple
Copyist

293
Comrod, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194937	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

B. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

William Comrod

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a-book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 20, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *51*

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

296

Condon, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437090
2 194425

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A. & P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

James Condon

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

January 1, 1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Corpl Mar 1 - 78
Prisoner Jan 9 - 79
Pvt Dec 1 - 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9 page 50

(575)

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

James Gordon
Private, *9th* Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5456)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

297

Conner, Peter

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194924	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Peter Conner

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 10*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *50*

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

298
+ Commors, Nathaniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623080	26
2	2968	27
3	3020	28
4	3135	29
5	37437058	30
6	37194926	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Added Number of personal papers herein 0
Nov. 29, 97

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

Nathaniel Conyers

Orl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Conyers

h

3

S. C.

Nathaniel Gannon

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 60. 00

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency £ 20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in Curr £ 20

Additional pay £ 9. 3. 4

Remarks:

W. H. Hill

l
Math. Bonney
Enl-

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
 3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
 nental Troops commanded by Col.
 William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *to the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1st Mar*, 17*79*.

Commencement of subsistence *1st July*, 17*79*.

To what time *4th Mo*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for pay *4th Mo*.

Amt. of time for subsistence *6th Mo*.

Pay per month *6th Mo* Dollars

Subsistence per month *2nd Mo* Dollars

Amt. of pay *2nd Mo* Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 Mos.*

Pay per month *2 20*

Pay per day *2 80*

Amount *2 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Concile

6

3

S. C.

Nathl. Conyers

Corp'l,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Nathaniel Connors

Al

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Jan 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Jan 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

C

3

S. C.

Nathaniel Connors

Corpl.

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*50*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

299

Conroy, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194927	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

James Conroy

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 14*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*50*.....

(575)

Amend
Copyist.

For

Conyers, Nathaniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conners, Nathaniel

301

Conway, Jenkins
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194928	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436788

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Jenkins Conway

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *50*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

302

Cook, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622359	26
2	2415	27
3	1855	28
4	1512	29
5	1912	30
6	37437086	31
7	7377	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436756

✓ See also

C.

3

S. C.

John Cook.

Coplr.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1. to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7. 30/90 dolls.

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29. 30/90 dolls.

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7.

Amount £ 87. 10. 0.

Casualties Present.

Remarks:

Stedman

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

John Cook

Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d South Carolina Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7³⁰ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 7²⁰ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 21 17 s. 6 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

For

B | 3 | S. C.

John Cook

Capt. { Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 1 to 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug. 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 14 ¹/₁₀₀

Amount £ 12 78 11d.

Casualties

Remarks:

John Cook

6

3

S. C.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *19 days*

Amt. of Continental pay *458 20 cts*

Amt. of time for State pay *19 days*

Pay per day in currency *14/7*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£13 17 1*

Additional pay *£6 6 2*

Remarks :

Humphries

b

3

S. C.

John Cook

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18, 17*

To what time *Nov. 1, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *2 M. 14 D.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 M. 14 D.*

Pay per month *7³/₄ dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay *18³/₄ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶/₄ dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *Time 2 M. 14 D.*

Pay per day *M. £21 17/6*

Amount *£53 19s. 2d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

6

3

S. C.

John Cook.

Corpl.,

9th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Repling
Copyist

6

3

S. C.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private*
Capt. on an**Abstract of Pay**due the following Men for their services in the
late third Regiment of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

*War Department**Accountants Office February 12th 1794*

Commencement of Service,

*July 8th 1779**Mar 15th 1779*

Expiration of Service,

*March 15th 79**July 1st 1781*

Term,

*27 mo**7*

days.

Pay $\frac{7}{3}$ Month,*7/3*

Amount of Pay,

*201*Dolls., *22*

cts.

Specie Value of Old

Emissions rece^d,*7*dolls., *8*

cts.

Balance Due,

drs.,

cts.

Commencement of Interest,

17

Balance to be Certified, on

*203*dolls., *5*

cts.

Interest from 1 July, 1781,

Remarks:

Number of record

3

(5477)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

John Cook

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 8, 1779.
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Corpl 15th Mar 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 496,786.

Vol.....9....., page.....50.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 353
Cook, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622390	26
2	2446	27
3	37437087	28
4	194970	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Cook

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 15, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 52

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

C.

3

S. C.

Thos. Cook

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 6 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb. 15, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos. 16 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60/90 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 30. 20/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 90. 13/4

Casualties Present

Remarks:

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Cook

Pr-

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug 1st*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *2.20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Pr-

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Cook

Privt.,

9*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 304
Cook, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194913	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

William Cook

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *50*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

305

Coone, Adam

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194915	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A & P. 436786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Adam Coone

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *56*

(575)

Heidel
Copyist.

306

Coone, Lewis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194916	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. O. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Lewis Boone

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 50

(575)

Copyist.

307

Cooney, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622508	26
2	2559	27
3	37194468	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

George Cooney

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

George Conney

Pvt

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 5 m.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 33 $\frac{30}{90}$ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 150

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/4

Amount £ 100

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

Alsknapf

6

3

S. C.

George Barney

Plt

Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6-60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *& 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

308

✓ Cooper, Sylvanus

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194917	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C | **3** | **S. C.**

Sylvanus Cooper

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *50*

(575)

Append
Copyist.

309

Goosemoel, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194939	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 36786

See also

61

3

S. C.

Henry Coovermoel

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 26, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 51

(575)

Specimen

Copyist.

310

Copeland, Cornelious
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194934	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

B

3

S. C.

Cornelius Copeland

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 20*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *51*

(575)

Amiel
Copyist.

8

371

Copeland, Rubin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621091	26
2	1139	27
3	1237	28
4	1182	29
5	1283	30
6	37437073	31
7	198975	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

6 | 3 | S. C.

Reuben Cockburn

1st, { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *25 May, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *17*

To what time *1 July, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo - 4 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *7 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *34*

Pay per day *13 ¹/₄*

Amount *£ 22 - 13 s - 4 d*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

W. C. C.

6

3

S. C.

Rubin Copland

1st Lt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20.

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

6

3

S. C.

Rubin Copeland

Pvt., { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *27 Apl.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 Augt.*, 17

To what time *28 May*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *14 Days.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *3. 40/100*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo*

Pay per day *17 days.*

Amount *L 20*

L 11 - 6. S. - 8. d.

Casualties *Omitted in a*

former P. R.

Remarks:

Purton

6

3

S. C.

Rubin Cookin +

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency *13 1/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 20.*

Additional pay *£ 9 - 3s - 4d*

Remarks :

Sallade

C

3

S. C.

Rubin Copeland

Cop., { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 ms. - 14 ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 ms. - 14 ds.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16. $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24. $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 ms. - 14 ds.

Pay per day mo. £ 20

Amount £ 49 - 6s. - 8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Durston

6

3

S. C.

Rubin Copeland

Priest,

5th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5451)

W. O. Repley
Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Reubin Copeland

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 21*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *53*

(575)

Spicer
Copyist.

3/2
Coplain, Rubin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copeland, Rubin

373

Copland. Rubin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copeland. Rubin

314
Coplin. Rubin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copeland. Rubin

✓ 375
Corbin, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194931	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

John Carlin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*50*.....

(575)

Spicer
Copyist.

✓ 316
Corey, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622233	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 3

| S. C.

*Isaac Corey*Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of *Aug*, 1779Amt. of time for Continental pay *no*Amt. of Continental pay *62 3/4* *Dolls*Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20* *£*Additional pay *9* *£* - *3* - *4*

Remarks :

Wm Thomson

317

Coorse, Philip

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194940	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

B | **3** | **S. C.**

Philip Carse

{ 2d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

318

Courtney, William
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194938	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

William Courtney

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 5*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

319

Covington, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covington, Henry

320

Bowington, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowington, Henry

321

Coventon, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coventon, Henry

✓ 322
Coventry, Alexander

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Mr. Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35621057	26
2 371815	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Alexander Coventry

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sep 20, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr Master

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Alexander Coventry

Quart Master { 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Troops on the Continental Estab-
lishment, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

Commencement of subsistence Nov 24, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1779.

Amount of time for pay 2 mos.

Amount of time for subsistence 5 mo 7 days.

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars.

Amount of pay 53.30 Dollars.

Amount of subsistence 104.60 Dollars.

Days 61.

S. C. currency at 45/ mo.

Continental and State pay £137. 5-.

Remarks: _____

(545i)

Liatt

Copyist.

X 323
Covington, Henry
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33621055	26	
2	1136	27	1
3	1219	28	
4	1181	29	
5	1265	30	
6	37437074	31	
7	194978	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436756

See also

6

3

S. C.

Henry Covert

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Decy*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 50*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency *13 1/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 20*

Additional pay *£ 9 - 3 s - 4 d*

Remarks :

Sallade

b

3

S. C.

Henry Covinton

Plt

Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16 $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *£ 20*

Amount *£ 49 - 6.5. - 8.d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Duranton

6

3

S. C.

Henry Covanton

Privt.

5*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Henry Corington

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 21 Feb, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos - 8 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 28 $\frac{40}{90}$ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 128

Pay per day 3/4

Amount \$ 85-6-8

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

De la da

C

3

S. C.

Henry Covington

(3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 21*, 1779.
Feb 1

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *53*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

C | 3 | S. C.

Henry Coveington

Pvt, { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 $\frac{7}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £11-6s.-8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

6 | 3 | S. C.

Henry Cournton

Put, { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1, 17

To what time Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

324

✓
Corrington, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194935	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. V 36786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

William Covington

Sgt, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties Disch'd June 1, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 51

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

325
Corvinton Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corvinton Henry.

✓ 326
Coward, Joel
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622498	26
2	37194445	27
3	19444	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23	1	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Joel Coward

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time June 22, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mo 21 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 111

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 74

Casualties Deserted 22 June 1779

Remarks:

AG Knapp

6

3

S. C.

Joel Coward

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

Term _____

Casualties

Deserted 22^d July

79

Remarks

See above

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

(576)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Joel Coward

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties *Deserted 22"*

June 79

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *51*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

327

Cowden, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622739	26
2	2796	27
3	2879	28
4	2834	29
5	2927	30
6	37437679	31
7	194477	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

John Cowden

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 21, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Corpl July 1 - 79

Serjt July 17 - 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Frederick

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

John Cowden

Det

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Mar 1 to July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Feb 21, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 M 4 Ds

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 27.50 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 124

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 82.13 8.4 D

Casualties

Remarks: Pres't

C. G. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

John Cowden

Prk, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson;

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug 1, 17 79.

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 1 3/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

John Bowden

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 - 70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11 - 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

6

3

S. C.

John Cowden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Augt*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ 190 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9 3 4*

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

L

3

S. C.

John Cowden

Qr, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *\$20 /*

Pay per day

Amount *\$49.6800*

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

John Bowden

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Repley
Copyist

328

Cowstand, Stephen

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194932	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Stephen Cowstand

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1st, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *50*

(575)

General

Copyist.

329

Craddock, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194947	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

B

3

S. C.

William Craddock

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *1*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

230
Wrafft. Samuel.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wrafft. Samuel.

+ 331
Craft, Samuel
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621295	26
2	1347	27
3	1446	28
4	1493	29
5	3719551	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Samuel Craft

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corpl 1st Mar 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *571*

(575)

Specimen

Copyist.

6 | 3 | S. C.

Saml Craft

Capt., { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay March, 17

Commencement of subsistence July 1, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29 34/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per day 14/8

Amount £ 87 10 S

Casualties Pres

Remarks:

Humphries

6

3

S. C.

Samuel Craft

Corpl. { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 30/100 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 7 30 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per day 1 4/7

Amount L 21. S. 17. D. 6

Casualties died at G. Horse

Remarks:

G. H. Hays

Copyist.

L

3

S. C.

Samuel Craft

Corpl,

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Aug 1, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1, 17*

To what time *Aug 18, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *7.30 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *4.14 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *14/7*

Amount *\$ 12 70 11 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

C

3

S. C.

Samuel Craft

Copd

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo 14 Days

Pay per month 7.30 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 18.8 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 53. 8. 19. 10. 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Gary

332

Craghill, Thomas
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194986	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Craghill

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 21, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *51*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

333

Crane, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622505	26
2	2550	27
3	2621	28
4	2570	29
5	2667	30
6	37196967	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

William Brane

Sgt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alsknap

6

3

S. C.

William Crane

Art.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6-60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 Mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

C

3

S. C.

William Crane

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

Al Knapp

6

3

S. C.

William Crane

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*152*.....

(575)

Frederick

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

William Crane

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779 .

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

W. Knapp

C

3

S. C.

William Crane

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15th Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷/₄₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13¹/₄

Amount \$ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knappe

334

Craven, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194950	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

John Craven

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 7*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *51*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

335

Craven, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194959	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Richard Craven

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Mar 7, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

336

Crawford, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194948	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 36786

See also

6

3

S. C.

John Crawford

Drum, 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 5-1

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

337
Crawley, Benjamin
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33621312	26
2	1366	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Policy

Put

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 69/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

3/4

Amount

£ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll illegible

Humphries

6

3

S. C.

Benjamin Crawley

Priv

Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 60 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6 60 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 3

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 20

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Spany

Copyist.

338
Crawley, Croker

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621546	26
2	1603	27
3	1726	28
4	1672	29
5	1778	30
6	7144456	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436756

See also

6

3

S. C.

Brother Crawley

At { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st March to 1st July, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

Bacchus

6

3

S. C.

Brother Crawley

Pr, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1st August*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *August 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£.20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Brooker Lawley

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 18th August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

Commencement of subsistence , 17 ..

To what time , 17 ..

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3⁷⁰ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 11⁵ 46⁴ 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

6

3

S. C.

Leister Cooley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 94 34 4*

Remarks:

Ballard

brother *brother*

I { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *18th August 17 1st Novr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mths 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mths 14 days*

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ 90 cents*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16⁶⁰ 90 cents*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶⁰ 90 cents*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 Mths 14 days*

Pay per month *20*

Pay per day

Amount *44⁶⁰ 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballant

6

3

S. C.

Coaker ^X Crowley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 20*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*52*.....

Spicer

(575)

Copyist.

337

Creighton, Thomas,
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194952	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Thomas Creighton

Sergeant { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 26*, 1776.

Term

Casualties *Dischd 31 May 77*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*51*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist

340

Cross, Samuel,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cross, Samuel.

✓ 341
Crim, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33623192	26
2	3240	27
3	3305	28
4	3301	29
5	37437064	30
6	7067	31
7	144453	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C.

3

S. C.

William Briss

Prot.

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1

, 1779

Commencement of pay

, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26⁶⁰ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

280

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

60

3

S. C.

William Brown

Capt

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To August 1*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 00 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 00 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *2 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Mun

6

3

S. C.

William Crinn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

600 dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

220

Additional pay

9.34

Remarks:

Muse

6

3

S. C.

William Crim

Privat

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Am't. of time for pay 3 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos. 14 days

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence 44 60 dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Mull

6

3

S. C.

William Crim

Privt,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Same man in 2d

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

William Crim

Privt,

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copist.

6

3

S. C.

William Crum

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 6, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 52

(575)

Ames

Copyist.

3421
Craft, Samuel.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craft, Samuel.

343

Crofts, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194957	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Samuel Crofts

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....52

(575)

Specimen

Copyist.

344

Wroley

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wroley, Benjamin

348

Wroley, Croker.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wroley, Croker.

+ 346
Cross, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622891	26
2	2845	27
3	2941	28
4	37437080	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Samuel Cross

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

6

3

S. C.

Samuel Cross

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *53*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

6

3

S. C.

Saml Cross

+

On

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Morse

6 | 3 | S. C.

Saml. Cross

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

O. T. Towles

L

3

S. C.

Sam Cross

Q, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *\$ 20*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 49.68*

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 347
Crowder, Joel
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621961	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Joel L. ...
Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of ... to ... July, 1779.
Commencement of pay ... July, 17
Commencement of subsistence ..., 17
To what time ... July, 17
Amt. of time for pay ...
Amt. of time for subsistence ...
Pay per month ... dollars
Subsistence per month ...
Amt. of pay ... dollars
Amt. of subsistence ...

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days ... 20
Pay per month ...
Pay per day ...
Amount ...

Casualties ...
Sewn ...

Remarks: ...
Next pay roll on file Aug. 17

348

Crowley, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194955
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

P. & P. V 36786

See also

C

3

S. C.

Benjamin Crowley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties *Deserted June 79*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Frederick

Copyist.

349

Crowley, Coaker

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawley, Croker

350

Crowther, Joel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

B

3

S. C.

Joel Crowther

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 357
Crum, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35622466	26
2	2760	27
3	2552	28
4	2510	29
5	2902	30
6	379446	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. v. P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Henry Brown

Sgt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 5-60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 21s 8d

Amount £18-8s 4d

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

6

3

S. C.

Henry Crum

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *2 Mths 12 Ds*

Amt. of Continental pay *24 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *78.00*

Additional pay *39.00*

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

6

3

S. C.

Henry Crum

Lgt

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 17, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 14

Pay per month

Pay per day 21/8

Amount £ 15 = 3 S. 4 D

Casualties Appointed July 17

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

C

3

S. C.

Henry Crum

Sgt., { Capt. Oliver Fowles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Aug 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month 32/10

Pay per day

Amount £ 80 - 3s - 4d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

6 | 3 | S. C.

Henry Crum

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corpl Dec 1 - 78.*
Serjt Sep 1 - 78.
Corpl Mar 1 - 79.
Serjt July 17 - 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575).

Spencer

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Henry Crum

Corp.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Mar 1, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

79³⁰ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

29³⁰ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per month

Pay per day

1.4572

Amount

£ 87-10

Casualties

Remarks:

ag Knapp

+

352

Culpeper, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622129	26
2	2179	27
3	2279	28
4	2230	29
5	2325	30
6	37437084	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

Samⁿ Liddell
[] Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
[] Reg't of South Carolina Continental
[] Troops commanded by Col. William
[] Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st of Nov.*, 1779

Commencement of pay *18 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug*, 17

To what time *1st Nov*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo - 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo - 14 days*

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month *10⁴⁰ Dols*

Amt. of pay *16⁴⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶⁰ Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *249 - 50 - 28*

Casualties

Remarks:

R. M. Menden

6

3

S. C.

Benjamin Culpeper

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Mar 15, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *3*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

6 | 3

| S. C.

Benjamin Bulfinch

Ben { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to the 1st of May*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *40 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

6

3

S. C.

Ben. Culpeper

Privt,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

6

3

S. C.

Benjamin Bulcher

Qm

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18th Aug, 1774*

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *18th Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *37⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *138 1/4*

Amount *211.56.48*

Casualties

Remarks:

Approved

Benjamin Bulfinch

Ben, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st Aug*, 1779

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6/90 Dols*

Subsistence per month *6/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay *6/90 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

M. W. H. H.

C | 3 | S. C.

Benz n Culpeper

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *21 £*

Additional pay *9 £ - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

✓ 353

Culpepper, Joseph

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37194458

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

6

3

S. C.

Joseph Culpepper

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 20, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 52

(575)

Copyist.

354

Cummingham, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37194959	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

3

S. C.

Joseph Cunningham

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

Prisoner 9 Jan

79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *52*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

355

Daniel, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437096	20
2 37195327	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also _____

D

3

S. C.

Richard Daniel

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 8*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *77*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Richard Daniel

Print,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist.

356

Dansby, Isham

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195258	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

D

3

S. C.

Isaac Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Isaac Davis

Copyist.

357

Darby, Owen

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195257	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Owen Darby

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist

358

Dougherty, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, James

357

Davis, Jeremiah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer

Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis Jeremiah

✓ 360
Davis, Benjamin
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195265	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also _____

D

3

S. C.

Benjamin Davis

(3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 26, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner 9th Jan 79

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 74

(575)

Spicer

Copyist.

361

Davis, Chesley

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195264	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Chesley Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 74

(575)

Freidel
Copyist.

362

Davis, Hezekiah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195266	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

L

3

S. C.

Ezekiah Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 20, 1778,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner 9 Jan 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*74*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

363

Davis, Jeremiah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35622361

26

2 2417

27

3 1857

28

4 1814

29

5 1904

30

6 37437101

31

7 37195225

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 436782

See also

D

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Davis

Refer

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 M. 14 D.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 M. 14 D.

Pay per month 1 ³/₉₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 18 ⁸/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶/₉₀ dollars.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days Time 2 M. 14 D.

Pay per day M. £21 17/6

Amount £53 19s. 2d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545)

Copyist.

2

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 14*, 17 *77*,
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Fifer Aug 14/77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Davis

Life,

9th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Davis

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *7.30 2 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$21.17 6*

Additional pay *\$9.19 2*

Remarks :

Humphries

D

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Daves,
Fifer,

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1 to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *March 1, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *17*

To what time *July 1, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7. 30/40. dolls.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *27. 30/40. dolls.*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *14/7.*

Amount *\$ 87. 10. 0.*

Casualties *Present,*

Remarks:

F. H. H. H.

2

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Davis

Piper

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 21 17 s. 6 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Per

D

3

S. C.

Jeremiah Davis

Rifles

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7³/₄ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4 14⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 14/7

Amount 2 12 7³/₄ 11d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherer

✓ 364
Davis, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195267	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

D

3

S. C.

Joseph Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 31, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9....., page.....74.....

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

365

Davis, Michael

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

L

3

S. C.

Michael Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 17*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner 4 Jan 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*74*.....

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

366
Davis, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35622724

26

2 2783

27

3 2883

28

4 2933

29

5 37142257

30

6 3267

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark

RRPH36782

See also

D

3

S. C.

William Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt Towells Co*
Prisoner 29 Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Frederick
Copyist.

D.

3

S. C.

William Davis

For

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

30

Pay per month

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

£ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

20

3

S. C.

Chris Davis

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount \$ 11- 08 8d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

G.

3

S. C.

William Davis

Per { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Aug 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49.68.80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

9

3

S. C.

Ism Davis

Pvt.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Mar. 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec 29, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 6 M 2 D

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 40.40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 182

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 121. 6s. 8d

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

O. H. Hughes

2

3

S. C.

William Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment, *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner 29*
Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*74*.....

(575)

Perdell

Copyist.

✓ 367

Davis, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195262	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

S

3

S. C.

William Davis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 1, 1779,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*74*.....

(575)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

368

Dayer, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayer, John.

369

Deal, Demillion

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195281	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Demillion Deal

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*71*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

370

Dean, Abner

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195275	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

S

3

S. C.

Abner Dean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 25*, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

371

Dean, Absolum

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195277	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

2

3

S. C.

Absolom Dean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties *Died 8" Jan 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Speedel

Copyist.

372

Dean, Elias

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195279	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

Elias Dean

Serjt, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Not in service*
20 Dec 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*75*.....

Freidel

373

Dean, Elijah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39195278	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

D.

3

S. C.

Elijah Dean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1*, 17 *78*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

374

Dear John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622478	26	
2	2531	27	
3	2622	28	
4	2580	29	
5	2669	30	
6	37437094	31	
7	27175325	32	
8	5280	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RCP436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

John Deen

Priv.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

660 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time

1 mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay

\$20

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

D

3

S. C.

John Dean

Pr

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

AK Knapp

D

3

S. C.

John Dean

For

Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st to 18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷/₁₀ dol.

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Skinnapp

D

3

S. C.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1779

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

✓

A. J. Knapp

D

3

S. C.

John Dean

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo. 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₉₀ dolAmt. of subsistence 24⁶/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

D

3

S. C.

John Dean

Priv^t,

2^d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Repley
Copyist

3

S. C.

John Dean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment....., 17 ..

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....*4*...., page...*77*....

(575)

Frederick
Copyist.

John Dean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 2*, 17*76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt Liddells*
Co

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*75*.....

Spindel

375

Dean, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622479	26
2	2532	27
3	2623	28
4	2579	29
5	2623	30
6	37437092	31
7	37145271	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. RPP436782

✓ See also

3

S. C.

Thomas Dean

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*75*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

Thomas Dean

Pr. { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6-60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Dean

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1 to 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 3¹⁰/₉₀ dol.

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17.

Pay per month.

Pay per day 13/4.

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. S. Knapp

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Dean

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

ack Knapp

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Dean

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month \$ 20

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alsknapp

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Dean

Privt,

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyst.

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Dean

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 12/4

Amount £80.

Casualties

Remarks:

Altman

376

Declendenese, Mathew

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33621549	26
2	1606	27
3	1738	28
4	1683	29
5	420	30
6	37175271	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein - 0.

Book Mark.

RTP436782

See also

D

3

S. C.

Mat Declension

For

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time 1 July, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80.

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballard

D

3

S. C.

Mat Duclenenes

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

9 | 3 | S. C.

Mathew De clendrese

Pst, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay , 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time , 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

2

3

S. C.

Matthew Dickendensne

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 month.

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 month

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 20

Additional pay £ 9 3 4

Remarks:

Ballard

D

3

S. C.

Matthew Dickender

Plt { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *18th August to 1st Nov*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17 .

To what time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mon 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mon 14 Days*

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay *16⁴⁰ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶⁰ dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 Mon 14 days*

Pay per month *L 20*

Pay per day

Amount *L 49. 6. 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

13 dollars

D

3

S. C.

Matthew DeLandene

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 27, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Copyist.

377

Declendenesne, Matthew,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale

Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Declendenesne, Mathew

378

Deffnal, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195283	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

3

S. C.

William Deffnal

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776*

Term

Casualties *Died 1st Sep 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Deffnal

Copyist.

379

Deilandenese, Mathew

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Declendenese, Mathew

380

Dennis, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195268	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

S

3

S. C.

John Dennis

{ 3d. South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Aug 18, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*74*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

381

Densimore, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195269	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

A

3

S. C.

John Wensimore

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner 29"
Dec 78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Handed
Copyist.

382

Lerssenburgh, Philip

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195270	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

S

3

S. C.

Philip Lersonburgh

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Died Aug 21 - 78

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

583
DeSaussure, Lewis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623057	26
2	2948	27
3	3004	28
4	3110	29
5	3112	30
6	37145256	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

9

3

S. C.

Jenis De Saussure

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept, 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

Additional pay

Remarks:

To Vellis

S

3

S. C.

Lewis Desaussure

Lieut. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *74*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

9

3

S. C.

Lewis De Saussure

Lieut. { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 mo

Pay per month 26.00 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10.00 Dollars

Amt. of pay 26.00 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 10.00 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 31

Pay per month

Pay per day 55-

Amount £ 85-15-

Casualties

Remarks:

20 Mills

D

3

S. C.

Lewis De Saussure

140

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 26 1/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 2/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

3

S. C.

Louis De Saussure

Quint { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Mar*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *26 Feb*, 17.

To what time *1 July*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence *4 mo + days*

Pay per month *266 90 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *1066 90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *41 80 90 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *122*

Pay per month *555*

Pay per day *4 55*

Amount *2335 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hill
Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Lewis De Saussure

1st

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

26 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

140 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

312 40/100 dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

384

Descern, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195274	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Descern

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 20*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

385

Desurrency, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195273	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & O. 436786

See also

S

3

S. C.

Samuel Desurrency

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

•(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*74*.....

(575)

Specimen

Copyist.

386

Devers, Charles,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devers, Charles,

387
Devlin, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195282	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. O. 436776

See also

Nov. 3, 1920.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. E. V. Snipes,
Winder, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one James Devlin, rank not stated, served in the Revolutionary War as a member of the 3rd South Carolina Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Thompson, and that he enlisted July 24, 1776. No further record of him has been found nor has any record been found of the service of any other James Devlin in that war.

Further information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the State Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina.

The Adjutant General.

S

| 1

3

|

S. C.

James Devlin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

588
Devors, Charles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33623053	26
2	2977	27
3	3029	28
4	3138	29
5	37437093	30
6	37113258	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

PPH 36786

See also

L

3

S. C.

Charles Duvors *

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Charles Dewes

Priv't

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W O Riple
Copyist.

I

3

S. C.

Charles Devors

At

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Am 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Am 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

3

S. C.

Charles Devers

Enl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dolls

Subsistence per month 6.60 Dolls

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month £20

Pay per day

Amount £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

D
Charles Dwyer

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
 manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
 tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from *1st Mar* to *1st Sept*, 1779.
 for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

Additional pay

Remarks:

D

3

S. C.

Charles Devereaux

Int- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina. Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 12 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month 2⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos

Pay per month 2²⁰/₁₀₀

Pay per day 2⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hill

389

Dewes, Charles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewors, Charles

390

Dewley, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623065	26
2	2953	27
3	3007	28
4	3120	29
5	37437091	30
6	37170272	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436782

See also

Robert Darby

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st March to 1st Sept., 1779.
~~for the month of~~

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *7.30 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency *\$21.17.56*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *in Curr \$21.17.6*

Additional pay *\$9.19.2*

Remarks:

Conville

Robert Denley
Copyist

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
 3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
 nental Troops commanded by Col.
 William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or *to the 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

Noville

3

S. C.

Robert Denley

capt. { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17*79*.

To what time *31 July*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7.30 Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *7.30 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo*

Pay per month *£21. 17. 86*

Pay per day

Amount *£21. 17. 86*

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Denley

D

3

S. C.

Robert Dewley

Capt

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

7 1/2 dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

46 60/100 dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

D

3

S. C.

Robert Dewley

Corpl,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

D

3

S. C.

Robert Dewley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corpl Apr 1 - 78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *74*

(575)

Frederick
Copyist.

391

Dickerson, Draper

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195286	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

3

S. C.

Draper Dickerson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 4*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties *Died Oct 1 - 78*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*75*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

392

Dickie, Andrew

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195285

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Andrew Dickle

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col, Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 9*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*75*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

373

Diestoe, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Disto, Moses

394

Dillard, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195289	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

S | - **3** | **S. C.**

James Willard

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corpl Apr 20 - 77*
Dischd 31 May 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *75*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

395

Dilliard, Humphrey
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195290	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

3

S. C.

Nathaniel Bellard

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....75

(575)

Spencer
Copyist

396

Dismuch, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195287	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

D | **3** | **S. C.**

John Dismuch

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 28, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Preed

Copyist.

397
Ditto, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ditto, Moses

- 398
Disto, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621102	26
2	1150	27
3	1230	28
4	1230	29
5	37142511	30
6	5326	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 436782

See also

S

3

S. C.

Moses Dilto

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 22*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *77*

(575)

Frederick
Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Albany Dist.

Put

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 22 Feb., 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos. 7 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 28 ²⁰/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 127

Pay per day 13 ⁴/₁₀

Amount £ 54. 13. 5 - 4 d

Casualties

Absent with Col
Thomson

Remarks:

Ballade

D

3

S. C.

elmore Dist

Pvt,

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 100

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £. 20

Casualties absent with Col

Thomson

Remarks:

McClade

D

3

S. C.

Moses Pisto

Port

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug. 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay $3\frac{2}{9}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day $13/4$

Amount £ 11 - 6.5. - 8.d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

D

3

S. C.

Moses Disto

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 ms. - 14 ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 ms. - 14 ds.*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16 $\frac{4}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24 $\frac{6}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo - 14 ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *£ 20*

Amount *£ 49 - 6 s. - 8 d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

D

3

S. C.

Moses Seistoe

2nd Sgt., { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties *Dischd 31 May 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(578)

Seistoe

Copyist.

399
Devors, Charles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devors, Charles

400
Dixon, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195292	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

N. C.

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1917.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9..... page.....5.....

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 401
Dixon, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195291	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

L

3

S. C.

John Dixon

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 28, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*7*....., page.....*75*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

402

Doharty, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, James

403
Doharty, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195293	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

S

3

S. C.

John Doharty

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *75*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

404

Doherty James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty James

405

Dominicy, Andrew

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195298	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

L

3

S. C.

Andrew Dominicy

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*..... page.....*76*.....

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

406
Donald, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195297	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 1. P. 436786

✓ See also

D

3

S. C.

George Donald

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 20*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

407

Dortch, Lewis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195296	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

D | **3** | **S. C.**

Lewis Dortch

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Approved

Copyist.

408

Dortch, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195295	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

William Dortch

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

409

Dougherty, James.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali

Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, James.

* #10
Dougherty, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33621316	26	
2	1364	27	
3	1449	28	
4	1420	29	
5	1420	30	
6	37436187	31	
7	7099	32	
8	10211	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

29

3

S. C.

James Laughery

Pr { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *To Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug.*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug.*, 17.

To what time *1 Nov.*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo 14 Days*

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month *1.0 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *74*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$49.86 D.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

2

3

S. C.

James Daugherty

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 20*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

James Doharty

Privt,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist.

2

3

S. C.

Jos Dougherty

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 day

Pay per month 6 60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13 4

Amount 24 60 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

26

3

S. C.

James Laughlin

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time *1 Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L. 20*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

L

3

S. C.

James Robert

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6 60 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20.

Additional pay \$ 9. 2. 4

Remarks:

Spang

D

3

S. C.

James Dougherty

Pvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st July*, 1779

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 60/90 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 80*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Humphries

D

3

S. C.

James Doherty

Priv

3^d

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Paydue the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

May 5, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Apr 1, 1777.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 5 1 Mo^s, days.Pay \textcent Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 34 0 drs., cts.

Specie Value of Old
Emissions received, } drs., cts.Amo^t Indents and Specie
Value O. Emis^{ns} } 120 drs., 28 cts.

Balance Due, 219 drs., 72 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547d)

Blamson

Copyist.

44
Douglas, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622376	26
2	2432	27
3	1860	28
4	1817	29
5	170	30
6	37437102	31
7	37113702	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

PP436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Douglas.

Pvt.

{ Capt, Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1. to July 1., 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1., 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1., 17

Amt. of time for pay H. mas.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60/100 dolls.

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26. 60/100 dolls.

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4.

Amount £ 80.

Casualties Present.

Remarks:

J. L. L.

2

3

S. C.

Thomas Douglas

Plt- { Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 660 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 660 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Plt-

D

3

S. C.

Thomas ⁺Duglies

Rev-

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 ⁷²/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 18/4

Amount £ 11 6 ¹/₄ s. d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

2

3

S. C.

Thos Douglass

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$20*

Additional pay *\$9. 3. 4*

Remarks :

Humphries

2

3

S. C.

Thomas Douglas

Pr: { Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 m. 14 d.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per month 6⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days Time 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per day m. £ 20

Amount £ 49 6 s 8 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Douglass

Privt,

9th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Douglas

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 1*, 17 *77*.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

412

Douglass, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622716	26
2	2777	27
3	288	28
4	2836	29
5	2931	30
6	37437098	31
7	3715301	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RVP436782

See also

G

3

S. C.

for Douglass

PM

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1, 1779.*

Commencement of subsistence, 17 .

To what time *July 1, 17* .

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 80*

Casualties

Remarks: *Pres*

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Sgt Douglas

Pvt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *Aug 1*, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6. 60 Dols*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L. V. T. Hughes

Copyist.

20

3

S. C.

Jas Douglass

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62/3 dollar

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollar

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13-8 4d

Amount \$11-6 8d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

G

3

S. C.

James Douglas

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ 790 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *70*

Additional pay *9 3 4*

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

9

3

S. C.

John Douglass

Per, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Aug 18 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *£ 20/*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 49 - 6 s. 8 d*

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

D

3

S. C.

James Douglass

Privt.

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

L

3

S. C.

James Douglass

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 25, 1778,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt Farrar's Co*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*76*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

413

Downen, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195299	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

William Downen

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 5*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Append
Copyist.

414

Downer, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195300	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

3

S. C.

John Downer
Drum, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 20*, 1777.

Term

Casualties *Dischd Aug 1 - 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Apical
 Copyist.

✓ 415
Downer, Moses

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623186	26
2	3234	27
3	3254	28
4	3331	29
5	37115323	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

RP436786

✓
See also

D.

3

S. C.

Moses Downer

Prnt

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26⁶⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

280.00

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

10

3

S. C.

Moses Downer

Int

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To August 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6⁶⁰ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

6⁶⁰ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 20. --

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

D

3

S. C.

Moses Downer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *220⁰⁰*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4.*

Remarks:

Musa

D.

3

S. C.

Moses Dozier

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos. 14 days*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *44 ²/₃ dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

S

3

S. C.

Moses Downer

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *27*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

476

Draper, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622366	26
2	2422	27
3	1861	28
4	1818	29
5	1928	30
6	4712321	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark. R.P. 436786

See also

2

3

S. C.

Gas Draper

Dr - { Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1 to Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 60/ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 60/ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

D

3

S. C.

James Draper

Plt.

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time Aug. 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁵ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £11 6⁰⁰ 8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

D

3

S. C.

James Draper

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 9. 3. 4*

Remarks :

Humphries

D

3

S. C.

James Draper

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1. to July 1.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of pay *March 1.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4. Quas.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60/90. Dols.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26. 60/90. Dols.*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4.*

Amount *£ 80.*

Casualties

Sick - Charles Town.

Remarks:

Flaurmont

2

3

S. C.

James Oraper

Oraper

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 m. 14 d.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days Time 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per day m. £ 20

Amount £ 49 6 s. 8 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrish

D

3

S. C.

James Draper

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *77*

(575)

Peidel
Copyist.

417

Draughan, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195320

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4 36786

See also

2

3

S. C.

George Traughan

3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*77*.....

Spindell

(575)

Copyist.

718

Draughan, Robert
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant *

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195319	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

Robert Dranphan

Sergeant { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Privat Aug 20/76*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *27*

Spencer

✓ 479
Driver, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621542	26
2	1599	27
3	1746	28
4	1691	29
5	1798	30
6	37407095	31
7	37140322	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH36786

See also

2

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

Det { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 months

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26⁶/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13³/₄

Amount £ 80.

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Ballard

D

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

Det

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence July 1, 17

To what time August 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

D 1

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

Det, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11⁴/₈

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

2

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁶⁰ 90 sales*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 9.34*

Remarks:

Ballard

2

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

Pt

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18 17

To what time Novr 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month £ 20.

Pay per day

Amount 49. 6. 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

D

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

Privt,

11th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

D

3

S. C.

Henry Driver

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Mar 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*77*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

420
Duff, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621288	26
2	1342	27
3	37143361	28
4	5324	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

PP436786

✓
See also

D

3

S. C.

Daniel Duff

Lieut

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay May 12, 17.

Commencement of subsistence May 12, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo. 19 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 mo. 19 days

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 43 ⁵⁰/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 16 ³⁴/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 49 days

Pay per day 54

Amount 2122 100

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

20

3

S. C.

Daniel Duff

2 Lt { Capt. Field Farrar's Company of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Aug. 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17.

Commencement of subsistence 1 July, 17.

To what time 1 Aug. 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 mo.

Pay per month 26-60 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 26-60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 10 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 21

Pay per day 50¢

Amount 10.50

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Goang

3

S. C.

Daniel Duff

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 20*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Preidel
Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Samuel Drift

Lieut., { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 _____,

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *77*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 427
Duff, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33621978	26
2 37115308	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

PPH36786

See also

L

3

S. C.

William Duff

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Discharged
27" June 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*4*....., page.....*76*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

29

3

S. C.

William Huff

Prv

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 3 April, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo & 16 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 19.10 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 86

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount \$57.86 208

Casualties Discharged

Remarks:

J. Lang
Copyist.

422

Dufour, Francis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195307	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.F.D. 436786

✓ See also

2

3

S. C.

Francis Dufour

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spiegel
Copyist.

423
Duff, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duff, Daniel

#24
Duggan, Richard

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195312	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also _____

S. C.

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9....., page.....70.....

(575)

Copyist.

425
Duggan, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195013	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 406786

See also

3

S. C.

William Dingman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

426

Douglas, Thomas.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali

Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douglas, Thomas.

427

Duke, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195311

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Thomas Duke

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*76*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

428

Dukes, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195310

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. 4367 F6

See also

L

3

S. C.

George Dukes

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

429

Dulendenes. Mat.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Declendene. Mathew

430

Dunmay, Stephen

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195306	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Stephen Durnay

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 8*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

431
Dunlap, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622892	26
2	2846	27
3	2942	28
4	37437097	29
5	37115111	30
6	4314	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Robt. Dunlap

Pvt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6⁷³ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ DollarsAmt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$ 20 /

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49.680

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

D

3

S. C.

Robt Dunlap

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of Continental pay

6 69 90. No.

Amt. of time for State pay

1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

20

Additional pay

9 3 41

Remarks:

Q. T. Hughes

LD

3

S. C.

Rob Dunlap

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £11-6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Moore

Robert Simlap

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776,
Feb 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P, 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*77*.....

Appendix

D

3

S. C.

Robert Dunlap

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *76*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

Robert Dunlap

Privt,

6*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

432

Dunn, Philip

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Philip Dunn

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 1*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner 29"
Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

433
Dunnahoo, Somerset

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195304	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

L

3

S. C.

Somerset Summahoo

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 6*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner 9 Jan 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *76*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

434
Dummelow, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195303	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

3

S. C.

Samuel Sumnerlow

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 19*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*76*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

435

Durham, Charnel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195316	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

S

3

S. C.

Charnel Durham

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*77*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

436

Dyer, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622140	26
2	2190	27
3	2209	28
4	2255	29
5	2235	30
6	2333	31
7	37437100	32
8	37193317	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPH36786

See also

Geo. Liddell
Paid, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
 3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
 nental Troops commanded by Col.
 William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Dec 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *1 Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Aug*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 1/2 qd Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 1/2 qd Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Muller

John Dyer
John } Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
 Reg't of South Carolina Continental
 Troops commanded by Col. William
 Thomson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 12 Aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence , 17 .

To what time *18 Aug*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days* .

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month *660 Cols* .

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay *370 Cols* .

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17* .

Pay per day *13 1/4* .

Amount *\$ 211.50 d 8* .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

W. H. H. H.

John Dyer

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To the 1st Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *7 June*, 1778.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Oct*, 1778.

Amt. of time for pay *3 Mo - 28 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶/₉₀ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *1*

Amt. of pay *21⁶/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *3 Mo 21 days*

Pay per day

Amount *2.71*

Casualties

Remarks: *Spent to be set. by Capt
Brown his former capt. as for his 'act'
here with.*

A. J. S. S. S.

2

3

S. C.

John Dyer

Prin

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 1st of July, 1779 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time 1 July, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 66⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 266⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 80.

Casualties

Remarks: Present

[Signature]

D

3

S. C.

Print, *John Dyer*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

John Dyer

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 11*, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks;

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *77*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

D

3

S. C.

John Dayer

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20⁰*

Additional pay *9⁰ - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

Wm Thomson

12

3

S. C.

John L. Langer

One

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 1st of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of pay 18th Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 18th Aug., 17

To what time 1st Nov., 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo - 14 days

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49 - 26 - 25.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Langer

437

Dyson, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195318	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

D

3

S. C.

Daniel Dwyson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *77*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

438

Edens, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edens, John.

439

Egerton James.
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Egerton James.

✓ 440
Earnest, Henry
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195463	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

E

3

S. C.

Henry Earnest

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 90

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

441

Edens, Elias

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195460	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

E

3

S. C.

Elias Edens

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 22, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

442
Edens. John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivati | Grivati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edens. John.

443
Edins, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621303	26
2	357	27
3	468	28
4	46	29
5	517	30
6	37437105	31
7	37193461	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ROP436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

John Edins

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17 *78*
Feb 1 - 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *90*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

E

3

S. C.

John Edins

Privt,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

Ce

3

S. C.

John Codens

Priv.

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 9th Nov. 1779.

Commencement of pay 1st Aug. 1779.

Commencement of subsistence 1st Aug. 1779.

To what time 1st Nov. 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo. 14 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo. 14 days.

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars.

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dollars.

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 10/4

Amount £ 49 S. 6. 08

Casualties

Remarks:

G. J. G. Copyist.

E

3

S. C.

John Adams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 20*

Additional pay *L 9.3.4*

Remarks:

E

3

S. C.

John Edins

Pvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 1, 17

To what time

Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay

17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

17 days

Pay per month

6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

17

Pay per day

13 1/4

Amount

\$ 11 60 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Ce

3

S. C.

John Cadens

Prv. { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *1 Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *10/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties *On Furlow*

Remarks:

E

3

S. C.

Mo Edins

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *July 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos* .

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* .

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay *26 6/90 dollars* .

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120* .

Pay per day *13/4* .

Amount *£ 80* .

Casualties *Rest* .

Remarks: .

Humphries

444

Edmunds, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195459	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 426786

See also

E

3

S. C.

William Edmunds

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 14*, 17 *77*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*90*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 445
Edwards, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

✓ See also

E

3

S. C.

John Edwards

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 20*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*90*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

446

Edwards, Merriday
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195455	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43678.6

See also

P

3

S. C.

Merriday Edwards

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

447

✓
Edwards, Obediah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195456	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436756

✓ See also

Obediah Edwards

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
' manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 1, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 90

Appendix

✓ 448
Edwards, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

80

3

S. C.

Robert Edwards

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1777

Term

Casualties Dischd July 22/78

Remarks: Corp'l 1st Oct 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....90

(578)

Copyist.

579
Edwards, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621101	26	
2	1149	27	
3	1229	28	
4	176	29	
5	1275	30	
6	37437104	31	
7	7383	32	1
8	37113457	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH436782

See also

8

3

S. C.

William Edwards

Privt

5th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Riple
Copyist

16

3

S. C.

William Edwards

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 19, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 90

Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

E⁶

3

S. C.

William Edwards

1st

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to Aug 1, 1774.

Commencement of pay - Febry, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo or 22 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 31 50/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 142

Pay per day 13 1/4

Amount £ 94 - 13 s - 4 d

Casualties Present

Remarks:

McClade

E

3

S. C.

D/m Edwards

Port,

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence , 17 .

To what time *Aug. 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3. $\frac{20}{100}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 11-6s.-8d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Purinton

E⁶

3

S. C.

William Edwards

1st Lt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug., 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £. 20.

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallade

E

3

S. C.

Wm Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 9720*

Pay per day in currency *13/4*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 20.*

Additional pay *£ 9 - 3 s - 4 d.*

Remarks :

Sallade

E

3

S. C.

William Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late third Regiment of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *War Department*
Accountants Office February 12th 1794

Commencement of Service, *Feb. 19th 1779*

Expiration of Service, *July 1st 1781*

Term, *28* mo^s, *12* days.

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month,

Amount of Pay, *189* Dolls., *33* cts.

Specie Value of Old { *5* dolls., *85* cts.
Emissions rece^d, }

Balance Due, _____ drs., _____ cts.

Commencement of Interest, _____, *17*

Balance to be Certified, on { *183* dolls., *48* cts.
Interest from 1 July, 1781, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record

3

(5472)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

E

3

S. C.

William Edwards

Pot

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mos - 14 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos - 14 Ds.*

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16. $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24. $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *\$ 20*

Amount *\$ 49 - 6.5 - 8.0*

Casualties

Remarks:

Purton

x

450

Egerton, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 339	26
2	390	27
3	673	28
4	436	29
5	522	30
6	37437106	31
7	3711112	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RRP 436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

Jam^s Egerton

Post

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 6 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 40 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 180

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 212 1/2

Casualties Chest Prior Each

Remarks:

Humphries

C.

3

S. C.

James Egerton

Pr. { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *1 3/4*

Amount *\$ 45*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Spang

James Egerton

Port

(Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Aug 1, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1, 17*

To what time *Aug 18, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3.70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13 4*

Amount *\$ 11 60 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

C

3

S. C.

Jan. 6 1779

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug., 17.

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug., 17.

To what time 1 Nov., 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month 6. 60 10 00

Subsistence per month 10 00

Amt. of pay 16. 40 20 00

Amt. of subsistence 24. 60 20 00

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 49. 8. 6. 10 00

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

James Egerton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 10*

Additional pay *L 9.3.4*

Remarks:

Spang

E

3

S. C.

James Eggerton

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 90

(575)

Copyist.

E

3

S. C.

James Egerton

Print,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 SC

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Egerton, James
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For James Egerton
3 SC Sec Act 2039459

No other on G. I. of Res Mar

3¹⁰
7-10-16

Johnson
W.H.

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 11, 1918. *MS*

Mrs. Wm. Redin Kirk,
Hendersonville, North Carolina.

The records of this office show that one James Egerton served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Field Farrar's Company, 3d South Carolina regiment, commanded by Colonel William Thomson. He is shown to have enlisted June 1, 1777, and his name last appears without remark on an undated payroll for March 1780, which roll shows that the regiment was garrisoned at the city of Charleston in the year 1780.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name James Egerton been found on the rolls of any organization of North Carolina, Virginia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to the within-mentioned James Egerton can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh; from the State Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

(Attach this end.)

The records show that many persons bearing the surname Fletcher served in different Virginia organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the person of that name referred to within.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the full name of the within-mentioned Fletcher; the designation of the organization in which he is supposed to have served, or the names of some of his company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, such information relative to him as the records afford will be promptly furnished.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. J. Ham

The Adjutant General.

457

Eggerton, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Egerton, James

452

Egnell, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Egner, Thomas

453
Egner, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623185	26
2	37192474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV-P 436786

See also

E.

3

S. C.

Thomas Egner

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 80.---*

Casualties *sick at Galphins*

Remarks:

Mmm

E^o

3

S. C.

Thomas Egrell^x

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 7, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent
Omitted Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 91

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 454
Elkins, Johnston
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562536	26
2	593	27
3	701	28
4	646	29
5	757	30
6	37437103	31
7	773467	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

*Johnston. Elkins*Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a**Pay Roll**of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,**(Revolutionary War,)**for the month of *August*, 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*Amt. of Continental pay *10 Dollars*Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 32.10*Additional pay *\$ 16.5*

Remarks:

Ballard

E

3

S. C.

Johnston Elkins

Sgt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1st August*, 1779.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *August 1*, 17.Amt. of time for pay *1 month*.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay *10 dollars*.

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:Days *30*.

Pay per month.

Pay per day *21/8*.Amount *\$32.10*.

Casualties.

Remarks: *none*.*Balcan*

E

3

S. C.

Johnston Elkins

Sgt.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 18th August*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug 18*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *5 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per month

Pay per day *2 ¹/₈*

Amount *L 18 ⁵/₁₀₀ ^d/₁₀₀*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

E

3

S. C.

Johnson Elkins

Serjt,

4th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

160

3

S. C.

Johnson Elkins
Corpl, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 16*, 1777,
Dec 1-80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Sergt Nov 9-78

1587 + 2 others

*Pay from June 6 1777
to July 1 1777*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*90*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

E

3

S. C.

Johnston Elkins

Serjt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Subsistence per month 10 Dalls

Amt. of pay 24⁶⁰ DallsAmt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Dalls

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 months 14 days

Pay per month £ 32.10/

Pay per day

Amount £ 80. 3. 4

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

E

3

S. C.

*Johnston Elkins**Sgt.*, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st March to 1 July*, 17 *79*.Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *1 July*, 17 .Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *40 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *2 1/8*Amount *£ 130*Casualties *present*

Remarks:

Ballard

435

Elledge, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622714	26
2	2775	27
3	2888	28
4	2843	29
5	2938	30
6	37115463	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

William Ellidge

Appears with the rank of *PM* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 690 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20*

Additional pay *9 1 3 1 4*

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

E

3

S. C.

Wm Elledge

Dr

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Subsistence per month 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dolls

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month \$ 20 /

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49.61 80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Hughes

60

3

S. C.

William Ellidge

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 8*, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *90*

(575)

Append

Copyist.

C

3

S. C.

Wm Ellidge

Prn

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1, 1779.*

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *July 1, 17* ____.

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos* ____.

Amt. of time for subsistence _____.

Pay per month *6-60 Dollars* ____.

Subsistence per month _____.

Amt. of pay *26-60 Dollars* ____.

Amt. of subsistence _____.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120* ____.

Pay per month _____.

Pay per day *13/4* ____.

Amount *£80* ____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick, abs* _____.

W. G. Hughes

E

3

S. C.

William Ellledge

For

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 17 79.

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

Aug 1, 17 79.

Amt. of time for pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

6.60 Dollars

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

30

Pay per month

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

\$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hughes

B

3

S. C.

Wm Bledge

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62/3 dallas

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3-70 dallas

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount £ 11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Bledge

456
Ellis, Edward.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellis, Edward.

x

457

Ellis, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35627711	26	
2	360	27	
3	450	28	
4	149	29	
5	1607	30	
6	374371.07	31	
7	3717044	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

RP436782

See also

E

3

S. C.

Edward Ellis

Privt,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

60

3

S. C.

Edward Ellis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 90

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

E

3

S. C.

Edward Ellis

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 ⁶/₉ ⁰/₁₀ 2 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

¹³/₄

Amount

£ 80

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Humphries

Co.

3

S. C.

Edna Ellis

Priv., { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Aug 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July 17.

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time 1 Aug 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20.

Casualties Reported

Remarks:

E

3

S. C.

Edward Ellis

Port

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1 to Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$11.60 & 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ampthries

C

3

S. C.

Edward ⁺Elles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60* *Rolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 20*

Additional pay *L 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

E.

3

S. C.

Edward Ellers

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *10 Nov 1.*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug* 17

To what time *1 Nov*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo 14 Days*

Pay per month *6.60 Dols.*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols.*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols.*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols.*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *74*

Pay per day *131*

Amount *\$49.86 D. & C.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

✓ 458
Ellis, Isham

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195466	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

60

3

S. C.

Isham Ellis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

459
Ellis, Ruben

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 321	26
2	374	27
3	371 15465	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

Ruben Ellis

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 2.66 69/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per day 1 3/4

Amount 180

Casualties Pres

Remarks:

Humphries

Co

3

S. C.

Reubin Collins

Priv., { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

60

3

S. C.

Reuben Ellis

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 20, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 90

Spiegel

(575)

Copyist.

#60
Ellison, Joseph

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621583	26
2	637	27
3	37113475	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

Joseph Ellison

Pot

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mch 23, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mos 8 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 21 ⁴⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 98

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 65. 6. 8

Casualties present

Remarks:

Ballard

E

3

S. C.

Joseph Ellison

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence ; 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 Dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

E

3

S. C.

Joseph Ellison

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 23, 1779,

Term

Casualties

Died 25 Sep 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....91

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

461

Ernsmy, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195469	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. O. 436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

William Ernsma

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*90*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

463

Evans, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, Benjamin.

463

Evans, Abraham

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, Abram

464
Evans, Abram

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35622477

2 2530

3 2650

4 371151173

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RVP436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

Abram Evans

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Maph

E

3

S. C.

Abram Evans

Det.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time 1 mo.

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay \$ 20.

Casualties

Remarks:

Shesiah

E

3

S. C.

Abram Evans

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 7/10 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount 211-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knappe

E

3

S. C.

Abraham Evans

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 1, 1778,

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted Aug 79

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 91

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

465
Evans, Benjamin
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622717	26
2	2778	27
3	2867	28
4	2917	29
5	37175472	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RFP436786

See also

E

3

S. C.

Benj. C. Vance

Spil, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *July 1*, 17 ____.

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *26.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Preit*

W. F. Hughes

E

3

S. C.

Benz Evans

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 s 4 d

Amount \$ 11- 6 s 8 d

Casualties

Remarks:

D. N. Moore

E

3

S. C.

Benjamin Evans

Govt.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Aug 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *Aug 1*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *6. 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. H. Hughes

E

3

S. C.

Benjamin Evans

Pvt.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov. 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month £ 20/

Pay per day

Amount £ 49-6s-8d

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

E

3

S. C.

Benjamin Evans

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 18, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 91

(575)

Copyist.

466
Everhart, Jacob

3 South Carolina Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195470	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 10. 436786

✓ See also

E

3

S. C.

Jacob Everhart

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*40*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

467

✓ *Evett, John*

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195471	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

✓ See also _____

6

3

S. O.

John Everett

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 20, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *91*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

Jagan, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371955823	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. 436786

✓ See also

J

3

S. C.

George Fagan

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*103*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

469

Fail, Dixon

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

J

3

S. C.

Dixon Tail

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *103*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 470
Fail, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195584	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

William Fair

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4; page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *9* page..... *103*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

471
Falkner, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkner, Edward

472
Falkner, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	559	26
2		615	27
3		716	28
4		663	29
5		768	30
6	3743	7120	31
7		13534	32
8		2473	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

See also

J

3

S. C.

Edward Falkner

2d

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st March to 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 80*

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

Ballard

F

3

S. C.

Edward Falkner

1st, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Augt 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

J

3

S. C.

Edward + Falkner

For, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 18th August, 1779*.

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

Commencement of subsistence , 17 ..

To what time , 17 ..

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 11 - 6 - 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

J.

3

S. C.

Edward Falkner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ 20 cents*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 9.43.4*

Remarks:

Ballard

J.

3

S. C.

Edward Falkner

D. J.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *18th August to 1st Novr*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Novr 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos 14 days*

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16⁰⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *14⁰⁰ Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 Mos 14 days*

Pay per month *20*

Pay per day

Amount *49⁰⁰ 64⁰⁰ 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

F

3

S. C.

Edward Falkner

Pri^t

11th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

J

3

N. C.

Edward Faulkner

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment....., 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237).—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....10.....

(575)

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Edward Faulkner

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 17 *77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *103*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

473

Farran, Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farrar, Jesse

474

Farrar, Field

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 287	26
2	341	27
3	440	28
4	396	29
5	487	30
6	37436131	31
7	456392	32
8	3773552	33
9	39135040	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RPP436786

See also

F

3

S. C.

Field Farrar

Capt

(Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *26 Feb*, 17 .

To what time *July 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *4 months* .

Amt. of time for subsistence *4 mos. 4 day* .

Pay per month *40 dollars* .

Subsistence per month *20 dollars* .

Amt. of pay *160 dollars* .

Amt. of subsistence *82 6/90 dollars* .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *122* .

Pay per day *70/* .

Amount *\$ 427* .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Humphreys

G.

3

S. C.

Field Farrar

Capt. { Capt. Field Farrar's Company of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1st July*, 17

To what time *1 Aug.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence *1 mo*

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Subsistence per month *20 Dols*

Amt. of pay *40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *20 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *31*

Pay per day *70¢*

Amount *\$108.50*

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Field Farrar

Capt.

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Subsistence per month *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay *22.60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *11.30 dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *70¢*

Amount *\$ 39.10*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

F

3

S. C.

Field + Farrer

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 40 Cents

Amt. of time for State pay 31 Days

Pay per day in currency 7c

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 108. 10

Additional pay £ 43. 10

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

T

3

S. C.

Field

Farrar

Capt { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug.*, 17

To what time *1st Nov.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Subsistence per month *200 Dols*

Amt. of pay *98.60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *493.30 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per day *70¢*

Amount *\$ 262.50*

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

F

S. C.

Field Farrar

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"At a meeting of Such Officers of the South Carolina Line as were in the City of Philadelphia, an Order of the Board of War dated the 19th instant was read, directing Brigadier General Moultrie to fall on measures for arranging Said Line, in consequence of a Resolution of Congress, dated the 16th instant, agreeable to the establishment of the Army, adopted on the 3^d and 21st of October 1780, when the following field Officers were appointed."

* * * * *

Officers reduced, placed according to seniority of service."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Field Farrar

Rank,

Capt

Date of Commission,

Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Blamson

(545m)

Copyist.

F

S. C.

Field Farrar
Captain

Appears as shown below in a

Receipt Book

for Certificates, South Carolina Line,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Army Com^{rs} Office

Charleston, S^c Carolina, *28 July*, 1785.

Received of John Pierce, Esq., Com^r of Army
Accounts, by the hands of George Reid, Assis^t
Com^r, 3 CertificateS dated *1st March* 1785,

on Interest the 1st May 1783
No. 92.208 B. for 700

96 -- 700

1076 -- 787¹²

2187¹² 70 Sol^{ns}

Amounting to *Two thousand one*
hundred eighty seven Dollars *17*, in full for
Balance of Pay and Commutation due
by the United States to Captain
Field Farrar of the Line
of this State

Alex^{der} James Kennedy

Vol. 145 page *36*

S. A. Ward

P

3

S. C.

Field Farrow

Capt. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *103*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

F.

3

S. C.

Fuld Farrar

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract

of Field & Staff Officers of the 3^d Reg^t S^c Caro-
lina Cont^l Troops, Commanded by Col. William
Thomson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Fuld Farrar's Company

Amount of Pay, 417.10

Pay allowed by the } £1244. 4. 2
State of S^c Car., }

Remarks:

J. B. Sittler

(547d)

Copyist.

475

Farrar, Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33622496	26
2	2541	27
3	2626	28
4	2383	29
5	2672	30
6	37437110	31
7	2193351	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: IV P 436786

See also

7

3

S. C.

Jesse Farrar

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month.

Amt. of pay 3⁷/₉ dol

Amt. of subsistence.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month.

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knappe

7

3

S. C.

Jessie Farrar

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{90}$ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 $\frac{60}{90}$ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Alstnapp

7

3

S. C.

Jessie Farrar

(P. 15) { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 Mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *\$20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

7

3

S. C.

Jesse Farrar

Appears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of Aug, 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 moAmt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dolAmt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 20Additional pay £ 9-3-4

Remarks:

Alg Knapp

F

3

S. C.

Jessee Farrar

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence 7-4⁶⁰/₉₀ dol.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alkmaph

F

3

S. C.

Jessy Farrar

Privt

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

J

3

S. C.

Jesse Farran

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 1, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties

Discharged
Sep 25 - 81

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *103*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

476
Tanner, Field

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tanner, Field

477
Tarrow. Field

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tarrar. Field

478

Fatheree, Benjamin
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	300	26
2		395	27
3		1112	28
4		1201	29
5		1161	30
6		243	31
7	3743	7121	32
8	3714	5587	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *RPH 36786*

See also

J

3

S. C.

Benjamin Fatharee

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Sergeant 24th July 76*
re-enlisted 9 Sep 82
for 3 years Dr. M.
Sergeant

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *10-3*

Spicer

(575)

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Benja^r Fatherree

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mos. - 14 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos. - 14 Ds.*

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 mo - 14 Ds.*

Pay per ^{mo.} day *£ 32 - 10*

Amount *£ 80 - 3.5. - 4.d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

F

3

S. C.

Benjamin Fatherson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *10*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£32-10s*

Additional pay *£16-5s*

Remarks :

Sallade

F.

3

S. C.

Benja Fatheree

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug 18*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *17 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *5 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *21/8*

Amount *£18-8.5.-4d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

F

3

S. C.

Benja. Fatheree

Serj^t,

5th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

F

3

S. C.

Ben Farrar

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence , 17 .

To what time *July 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos* .

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars* .

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay *26 6/9 dollars* .

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120* .

Pay per day *13/4* .

Amount *\$80* .

Casualties *Pres* .

Remarks: .

Humphries

T

3

S. C.

Benjamin Fatheree

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

17 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6.60 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

3.70 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

L 11. S 6. D 8.

Casualties

Appointed Sargt in Capt
Caldwells Comp

Remarks:

Spang

F

3

S. C.

Benjamin Fathence

Serjt,

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 17 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 10 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 14

Pay per day 21/8

Amount to 15 - 38.4d

Casualties

Remarks:

McClade

479
Fathener, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fatheree, Benjamin

480
Fatheree Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fatheree, Benjamin

7 481
Fatherrer, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fatheree, Benjamin

✓ 482
Faulkner, Charles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622473	26
2	2526	27
3	37115559	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

J

3

S. C.

Chas Faulkner

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knappe

J

3

S. C.

Charles Faulkner

Priv., { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6-60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Cherish

F

3

S. C.

Charles Faulkner

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Sergeant Jan 1 - 78
Private Apr 23. 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *103*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

483

Faulkner, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkner, Edward

484
Foxworth, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foxworth, Samuel.

✓ 485
Fetner, John Aberhart
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195591	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 4 36786

✓ See also

J

3

S. C.

John Aberhart Petner

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 1*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Fifer 1 Sep 77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *103*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

486

Fields, Abraham

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 560	26
2	6 6	27
3	5719 5590	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPO 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

Abraham Fields

At

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co, in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st March to 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties *Sick was left at*

Dorchester

Remarks:

Ballard

J

3

S. C.

Abraham Fields

Pos, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1st August*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *August 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Baile

J.

3

S. C.

Abraham Fields

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 26, 1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *103*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist

487

Rife, Conrad

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rife, Conrad

488

Filpot, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195592	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

F

3

S. C.

Edward Fiepot

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 25, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner 29 Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *103*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

489

Findley, Jonathan

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195594	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

J

3

S. C.

Jonathan Findley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 29*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner 29 Dec 78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Findley

Copyist.

✓ 490
Finney, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623207	26
2	3254	27
3	3298	28
4	3345	29
5	37436152	30
6	7114	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

RP436782

See also

7

3

S. C.

James Finney
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *220.-*

Additional pay *7. 3. 4*

Remarks:

H

3

S. C.

James Finney

Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17.

To what time *Nov 1*, 17.

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos. 14 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *44⁰⁰ dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

47

3

S. C.

James Finney
Plt, { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to August 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6⁶⁰ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20. --*

Casualties

Remarks:

Hann

7

3

S. C.

James Finney
Capt, { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb 15*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *4771 or 16 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *30²⁰ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 90.13.4*

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

F

3

S. C.

James Finney

Priv't,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

James Finney

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 15, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *105*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

James Finney
Capt

3

Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Feb 14, 1779.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 28 Mo^s, 17 days.

Pay $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 190 drs., 45 cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, 6 drs., 24 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } drs., cts.

Balance Due, 184 drs., 21 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Blair

(547d)

Copyist.

✓ 491
Finney, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623151	26
2	3230	27
3	3288	28
4	3327	29
5	37436151	30
6	7113	31
7	37143916	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

✓ RPP 436782

See also

7

3

S. C.

John Finney

Capt

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 _____.

To what time _____, 17 _____.

Amt. of time for pay _____.

Amt. of time for subsistence _____.

Pay per month _____.

Subsistence per month _____.

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰ dollars*.

Amt. of subsistence _____.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days _____.

Pay per day _____.

Amount *280. - -*.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Mum

7

3

S. C.

John Finney

Plt, { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to August 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 17

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ dollar

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6⁰⁰ dollar

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 2 20. - - -

Casualties

Remarks:

47

3

S. C.

John Himmer
Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *600 dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$200*

Additional pay

9. 3. 4

Remarks:

M. W.

7

3

S. C.

John Finney

Mat.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17.

To what time *Nov 1*, 17.

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos*.

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos 14 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *44 60 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

L

3

S. C.

John Finney
Privt, *3d*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Coptist.

F

3

S. C.

John Finney

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

F | 3 | S. C.

Geo Finney
Int, 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, July 1, 1777.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 48 Mo^s, days.

Pay \textcent Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 320 drs., cts.

Specie Value of Old
Emissions received, } 90 drs., 98 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie
Value O. Emis^{ns} } drs., cts.

Balance Due, 229 drs., 2 cts.

Commencement of Interest July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2 Blamire

(547d)

Copyist.

492
Finney, Michael

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623171	26
2	3221	27
3	3271	28
4	3318	29
5	37436153	30
6	7112	31
7	37112312	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

R & P 436786

See also

P

3

S. C.

Michael Finney

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1, 1777.
Feb 1 - 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Corpl Oct 1 - 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Michael Finney

Corpl.

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

4

3

S. C.

Michael Finney

Orphl,

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to August 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7.30 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4.30 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 14/4

Amount \$ 21. 14. 6.

Casualties

Remarks:

None

F

3

S. C.

Michl Finney
1st Corp'l, 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, July 1, 1777.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 33 Mo^s, days.

Pay $\frac{6}{13}$ Month, $\frac{7}{13}$ } drs.

Amount of Pay, 3421 drs., cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, } 91 drs., 71 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} } drs., cts.

Balance Due, 250 drs., 29 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record :

2
..... J. H. Harrison
(547d) Copyist.

H

3

S. C.

Michael Finney

Corpl

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *4.30 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *29.30 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *122*

Pay per day *14/7*

Amount *287.10*

Casualties

Remarks:

Muu

H

3

S. C.

Michael Finney

Corpl.

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 8*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos 14 days*

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *46⁶⁰ dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

Mue

4

3

S. C.

Michael Finney

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay *730 dollar*

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 21.17.6*

Additional pay *9. 19. 2*

Remarks:

Mau

493

Fitzpatrick, Jacob

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195597	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0 4

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

F

3

S. C.

Jacob Fitzpatrick

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sep 19, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

444
Fleak, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flick, John.

495
Flick, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flick, John.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Doc

sk

796
Flemming, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	2512	26
2		2563	27
3		2627	28
4		2584	29
5		2673	30
6	3743	7111	31
7	1956	16	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. P. 436786

See also

F

3

S. C.

John Fleming

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 8d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 16 to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay, Feb 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo - 11 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 131

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 ¹/₄

Amount £ 87 - 6 - 8

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

F

3

S. C.

John Hemming

Col. { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July.*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6. 60. Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

7

3

S. C.

John Fleming

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 to 16 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 70/90 dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. K. Maph

J

3

S. C.

John Fleming

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

Res Knapp

7

3

S. C.

John Flemming

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alsknap

F

3

S. C.

John Fleming
Privt, *2d*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

J

3

S. C.

John Flemming

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 13*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*105*.....

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

497
Flick, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flick, John.

498
Flick, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621320	26
2	373	27
3	485	28
4	8	29
5	506	30
6	37437116	31
7	37143540	32
8	267	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark

PP436786

✓
See also

Jt

3

S. C.

Imo Fleuk

Port

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 60/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

2 50

Casualties

Rest

Remarks:

Humphreys

I

3

S. C.

Inc + Fleck

Prv, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

F

3

S. C.

John Flick

Pvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time *Aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3.70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13.4*

Amount *\$ 11.60 820*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

T

3

S. C.

James Flick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 9.34*

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

I

3

S. C.

John Fleck

Pay

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *10 Nov. 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug.*, 17

To what time *1 Nov.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6.60 Dols.*

Subsistence per month *1.0 Dols.*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols.*

Amt. of subsistence *2.4.60 Dols.*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *74*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 49.86 D. P.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

John Fleak

Privt.

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Congl. st.

J

3

S. C.

John F. Luck

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb. 8, 17 *79*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Speedel

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

John Fleck

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 8*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

See John Fleck

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *105*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 499

Flinn, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195599	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

William F. Plummer

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Wichd 28 Feb'y 78

Remarks:

Ser't Dec 1 - 77

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 104

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

500
Florida, Morris

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Florida, Morris

x

Florida

3

Private

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

x 307
Floriday, Morris
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621079	26
2	1127	27
3	1212	28
4	1258	29
5	37115600	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

Fr.

3

S. C.

Morris Friday

1st, { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mon*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰/₉₀ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per day *13⁴/₁₀*

Amount *\$ 80.*

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

Ballade

27

3

S. C.

Elmer Florida

1st Lt.

Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6.60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 20

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Ballance

F

3

S. C.

Morris Florida

Plt, { Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *Aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 $\frac{7}{8}$ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3. $\frac{70}{90}$ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 11-6.s.-8.d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

F

3

S. C.

Morris Floriday

Pvt

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 ms - 14 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 ms - 14 Ds.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16 $\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo - 14 Ds.

Pay per ^{mo.} day £ 20

Amount £ 49 - 6.5. - 8.d.

Casualties

Remarks: L

Durston

Morris Floriday
{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

Spindel
Copyist.

✓ 502
Forbes, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195601	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

William Forbes

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(576)

General
Copyist.

303

Fornes, Edmund

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195603	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

F

3

S. C.

Edmund Fornes

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 11, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner 9th Jan*
79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *104*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

504.
Foster, Henry
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622146	26
2	2195	27
3	2294	28
4	2244	29
5	2339	30
6	37437118	31
7	37195602	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PPH 36786

See also

7

3

S. C.

James Foster

Present

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time 1 July, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26⁶⁰ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 2.80

Casualties

Remarks: Present

James Foster

G

Thomas Foster

Prin

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dels

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dels

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount £. 20

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Martin

Samuel Foster

Private, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to the 18 Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *18 Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *66 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *370 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13 1/4*

Amount *\$211.50 - d. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. W. Foster

7

3

S. C.

Henry Foster

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*Amt. of Continental pay *6 1/2 Dols*Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20 £*Additional pay *9 £ - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

George Liddell

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st of Nov*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *1st Aug*, 17 .

To what time *1st Nov*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo - 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo - 14 days*

Pay per month *16⁰⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10⁴⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of pay *16⁴⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *21⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

249 86. 28.

Casualties

Remarks:

Approved

F

3

S. C.

Henry Foster

Privt.

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Henry Foster

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 4*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corp Aug 1-78*
Priv Dec 1-78

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *104*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 505
Fountain, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195605	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

James Fountain

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 12, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks *Prisoner 29th Dec*
78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *104*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 506
Fowler, Maurice

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623084	26
2	2993	27
3	3044	28
4	3139	29
5	37115617	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PPH36782

See also

F

3

S. C.

Amice Taylor
Dr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept, 1799
for the month of _____

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency _____

Pay per month in currency *£ 20*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *in cury £ 20*

Additional pay *£ 9. 3. 4*

Remarks: _____

W. Miller

James Fowler

Dr, { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or *to the 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *19th Oct*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1st July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo 12 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *6⁶⁰/₉₀*

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *29³⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 mo 12 days*

Pay per month *£ 20*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 88*

Casualties

Remarks:

Fowler

F

3

S. C.

Harice Fowler

Enl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo

Amt. of time for subsistence b. to Doll

Pay per month

Subsistence per month b. to Doll

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 Mo

Pay per month \$20

Pay per day

Amount \$20

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Thomson

F

3

S. C.

Maurice Fowler

Pl

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 Mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

F.

3

S. C.

Maurice Fowler

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 19; 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *105*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

507
Foxworth, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant
Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622115
2	2168
3	2266
4	2218
5	2313
6	37437117
7	37193604
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

+ added nov. 24 97 Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

Samuel Foxworth

help { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Jan 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *1 July*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7⁰⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *20⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2.25 - 2.12*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

D

3

S. C.

Samuel Foxworth

Corp. { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To the 1st Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time 1 Aug, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month $7\frac{30}{100}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay $7\frac{30}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount 2.21.5.17. d. 6.

Casualties

Remarks:

Appraiser

Samuel Foxworth

Self, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 18th Aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *1 Aug*, 17 .

To what time *18 Aug*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7⁵⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *4¹⁰ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *148*

Amount *2512 s. 7 d. 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Hall

7

3

S. C.

Samuel Foxworth

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *7 3* *Dolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *21 £ - 17 - 6*

Additional pay *9 £ - 10 - 2*

Remarks :

W. L. Thomson

James *James*

Comp { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st Nov.*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17 .

To what time *1st Nov.*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo - 12 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo 12 days*

Pay per month *7³⁰ Dols*

Subsistence per month *1⁰⁰ Dols*

Amt. of pay *18⁸ Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶⁰ Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 52 - 5 19 - 02*

Casualties

Remarks:

F

3

S. C.

Sam. Foxworth

Serjt.

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Samuel Foxworth

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 11*, 17 *78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corp Dec 1 - 78*
Serjt

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

5084
Frank. Francis

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frankum. Frank.

509
Franklin, Easum

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30622484	26
2	2537	27
3	2624	28
4	2581	29
5	2670	30
6	37437109	31
7	37437109	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

7

3

S. C.

Easum Franklin

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. to July, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Sknappe

F

3

S. C.

James Franklin

Plt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 7*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *£ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrish

7

3

S. C.

Casum Franklin

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Knapp

7

3

S. C.

Easum Franklin

Appears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of Aug., 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 moAmt. of Continental pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dolAmt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20.Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

A. K. Marsh

7

3

S. C.

Casum Franklin

Per

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dolAmt. of subsistence 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knap

J

3

S. C.

Esom Franklin

Privt,

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

Escham Franklin

P., { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 18, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

510
Franklin, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33621988	26
2	37195610	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

RP 436786

See also

J

3

S. C.

John Franklin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 26*, 1779,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *105*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

John Franklin

Priv.

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1 July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *26 Feb.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo + 4 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *27.50 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *124*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 82. 513. 04*

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Next pay 11 June 1779

G. any

Copyist.

✓ 511
Franklin, Joseph Bank
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622733	26
2	2790	27
3	37115618	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PP436782

See also

J.

3

S. C.

Joseph Park Franklin

Priv., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *Aug 1*, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____.

Pay per month *6.60 Dalls*

Subsistence per month _____.

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dalls*

Amt. of subsistence _____.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month _____.

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties *Died July 30th 1779*

Remarks: _____

O. F. Hughes

F

3

S. C.

Josh Bark Franklin

Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay - *26*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos. 3 Ds*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60. Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *27. 30 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *123*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 82*

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Prison*

H. F. Hughes

F

3

S. C.

Bark Joseph Franklin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 26*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties *Died July 30 - 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *105*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

372
Frankom, Francis

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivalé | Grivalé

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frankum, Frank.

5/3 H
Frankum, Francis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frankum, Frank.

577
Frankum, Frank

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562133-8	26
2	1391	27
3	1454	28
4	1424	29
5	1501	30
6	57115620	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Francis Frank

Post

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *April 28*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *July 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 mos 3 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay *14 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *63*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *42*

Casualties *Pres*

Remarks:

Humphries

F

3

S. C.

Francis Frankum

Priv, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 20*

Casualties *Pres*

Remarks:

L

3

S. C.

Frank. Frankum

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6 60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13 44*

Amount *\$ 11 60 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

F

3

S. C.

Francis Frankom

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20.

Additional pay \$ 9.34

Remarks:

Spang

7th

3

S. C.

Frank Hankins

Priv.

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't. of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1st Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 7 Mo. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 9.40 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 13/4

Amount \$ 49. S. C. 10 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Frank
Copyist.

J.

3

S. C.

Francis Frankum

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 28*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *105*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

375

Fraser, Shaderrick

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623205	26
2	3252	27
3	193614	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P436786

See also

47

3

S. C.

Fredrick Fraser

Privat

{ Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Feb 26, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 mos. 5 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

24 50 dollar

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 83 68

Casualties

sick at Charles Town

Remarks:

Muse

22
7

3

S. C.

Maderrick Fraser

Out, { Captain Joseph Warley's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to August 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *660 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *660 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20.00*

Casualties *sick at Marl Town*

Remarks:

G

3

S. C.

Shadrick Fraser

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 26*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

July 1 - 79
Quitted Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Appendix

Copyist

*

516

Freeman, Joseph

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622381	26
2	2437	27
3	1862	28
4	819	29
5	1909	30
6	37437119	31
7	115607	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

RV P436782

See also

G.

3

S. C.

Joseph Freeman.

Pr.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1. to July 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *March 1., 17*

Commencement of subsistence *, 17*

To what time *July 1., 17*

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60/90 dolls.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26. 60/90. dolls.*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4.*

Amount *L 50.*

Casualties *Sick Absent.*

Remarks:

Flaurin

F

3

S. C.

Freeman
Porter { Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1. to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *July 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

J.

3

S. C.

Joseph Freeman

Priv.

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1 to 18*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug. 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13 ¹/₄*

Amount *£ 11 6 s. 8 d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

J | **3** | **S. C.**

Joseph Freeman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *9.20*

Additional pay *9.34*

Remarks :

Humphries

J

3

S. C.

Joseph Freeman

Private

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18, 17*

To what time *Nov. 1, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *2 M. 14 D.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 M. 14 D.*

Pay per month *6⁶/₁₀ dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay *16⁴/₁₀ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *24⁶/₁₀ dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *Time 2 M. 14 D.*

Pay per day *M. 2¹/₂*

Amount *\$ 49 68⁸/₁₀ cts.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph

7

3

S. C.

Joseph Freeman

Privt,

9th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

J

3

S. C.

Joseph Freeman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 24, 1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

7 377
Freeman, Joseph.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Joseph.

378

French, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195608

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

William French

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 319

Fritts, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195610	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

F

3

S. C.

Henry Fritts

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson;

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 23, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

520

Fritts, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195609	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. O. 436786

✓ See also

J

3

S. C.

Thomas Britts

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*104*.....

(575)

Preced

Copyist.

✓ 521
Fulk, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622388	26
2	2444	27
3	887	28
4	1842	29
5	1934	30
6	37145621	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RFP436782

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Henry Fulk.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1. to July 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *Feb. 24, 17*

Commencement of subsistence *, 17*

To what time *July 1, 17*

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos. 7 days.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 40/30 dolls.*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *28. 20/32 dolls.*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4.*

Amount *£ 84. 13. 4. 2*

Casualties *Present.*

Remarks:

F. L. Lister

F

3

S. C.

Henry Fulk

Pat- { Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1. to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 00 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6 00 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

F

3

S. C.

Henry Fulk

Oct.

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1 to 18*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug. 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£11 6^d. 8^d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherior

Jr

3

S. C.

Henry Fulk

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$20*

Additional pay *\$9. 3. 4*

Remarks :

Humphries

F

3

S. C.

Henry Fulk

Priv.

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 18, 17

To what time Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 m. 14 d.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days Time 2 m. 14 d.

Pay per day m. £ 20

Amount £ 49 6s. 8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrill

F

3

S. C.

Henry Finck

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 21*, 17 *79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *105*

(575)

Append

Copyist.

✓ 522
Fulker, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622711	26
2	2772	27
3	2863	28
4	2821	29
5	2913	30
6	37437115	31
7	3715612	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

Jr

3

S. C.

John Fulkner

Apr 1, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *July 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.. 60 Dalls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26.. 60 Dalls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

A. C. Hughes

J

3

S. C.

John Fuller

Pr

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *15 Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 ____.

To what time *Aug 1*, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. F. Hughes

J

3

S. C.

John Fulkner

Pri.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3-70 dollar*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13 s 4 d*

Amount *£ 11- 6 s 8 d*

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

J.

3

S. C.

John Fulkner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁰⁰ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20.*

Additional pay *9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

J

3

S. C.

John Fuller

Cvt.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 18 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

75

Pay per month

\$ 20/

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 49.61.80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

F

3

S. C.

John Falker
Privt, *6th*

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

J

3

S. C.

John Fulker

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 4*, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

✓ 523
Fulmer, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622485	26
2	2538	27
3	2625	28
4	2582	29
5	2671	30
6	37437108	31
7	37175613	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RRP436786

See also

F

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *104*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

J

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

Appears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)for the month of Aug., 1779.Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 moAmt. of Continental pay 6⁶⁰/_q. dolAmt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20Additional pay \$ 9-3-4

Remarks:

A. V. Knapp

F.

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

Rev.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 Mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *£20*

Casualties

Remarks:

J

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₉₀ dolAmt. of subsistence 24¹⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

7

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

Privt

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

J

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

JvF

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 16 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

Altknapf

J

3

S. C.

John Fulmer

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Mar 1 to July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Mar 1*, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knapp

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Julius John

(Name.)

Private

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*John Julius, Pvt
of Capt John C. Smith's
Co 3rd A.C. Regt Com-
manded by Col William
Thompson*

Enl Aug 1. 1877

*Last appears on pay
roll for March 1880.*

*2/10
10 12 15*

*Johnson
S.M.*

Write nothing above this line.

205
JAN LBR

October 12, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Samuel Shaw,
668 North Twenty-second Street,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The records of this office show that one John Fulmer served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John C. Smith's Company, 3d South Carolina Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Thompson. He is shown to have enlisted August 1, 1777, and his name last appears on a pay roll for March, 1780, without special remark relative to him. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. S. H. Hunt
The Adjutant General.

324

Furbush, Patrick

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195611	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

J

3

S. C.

Patrick Furbush

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 20*, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *104*

(575)

Preidel
Copyist.

523

Gaine, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195812	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Joseph Gainey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 20*, 17*76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *118*

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

526

Galaspie, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galaspie, James

527
Galaspy, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622506	26
2	2557	27
3	2630	28
4	2587	29
5	2675	30
6	37437127	31
7	37195802	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP436786

See also

ly

3

S. C.

James Galaspy

Pr

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80

Casualties Recruited

Remarks:

Al Sknapf

4

3

S. C.

James Galaspy

Pr: { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *Aug 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6-60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Time *1 Mo.*

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

Ly

3

S. C.

James Galaspy

Pvt.

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st 18 Aug, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷/₁₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13¹/₄

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knappe

ly

3

S. C.

James Galaspy

Appears with the rank of ^{1st} Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 20

Additional pay £ 9 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

W. Knappe

Ly

3

S. C.

James Galaspy

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₉ dol

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶/₉ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Alshnapf

G

3

S. C.

James Glaspy
Privt, *2d* Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist

G

3

S. C.

James Galaspie

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 6*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *118*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 528
Gallagher, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35621551	26
34112503	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Amuel Gallahan

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 5*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Omit'd July 79*
Sick in Hospital

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Peru

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Samuel Gallaher

Pvt, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st March to 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *1 July*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26 ⁶⁰/₂₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$80.*

Casualties *Sick about in the Nov*

Remarks:

Dallard

529

Galloway, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195804	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Gallaway

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 20*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*118*.....

(575)

Preddel

Copyist.

530
Garrison, Paul

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195810	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Paul Garrison

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 13*, 17*76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

331

Garrott, Elisha

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195809

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. O. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Elisha Garrett

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page 118

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

332
Gosset. Isaac.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosset. Isaac.

533

Gaston, Alexander

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195807

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Alexander Gaston

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 118

(575)

Copyist.

534

Gaston, Ebenezer

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371958057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

4

3

S. C.

Ebenezer Gaston

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist

335

Gaston, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195808	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

James Gaston

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

• This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

336
Gaston, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622355	26
2	2411	27
3	1850	28
4	1806	29
5	1897	30
6	37110821	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PPH36786

See also

4

3

S. C.

Robert Gaston

Sub

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 1, 17.

To what time Aug. 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 26⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amt. of pay 15¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence 5⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 557

Amount \$46 15¹⁹/₁₀₀.

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

G | 3 | S. C.

Robert Gaston

L.H. { Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1 to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence July 1, 17

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 month

Pay per month 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 10 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 31

Pay per month

Pay per day 55

Amount £ 85. 5 S.

Casualties

Remarks:

Protr

G

3

S. C.

Robert Gaston.

1. Lt., { Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1. to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence July 26, 1779.

To what time July 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence 4 mos. 4 days

Pay per month 26. 60/90 Dols.

Subsistence per month 10

Amt. of pay 106. 60/90 Dols.

Amt. of subsistence 41. 30/90 Dols.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 122.

Pay per month

Pay per day 55/.

Amount £ 335. 40. 0.

Casualties Present.

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Robert Gaston

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 7 mo 2 days

Amt. of Continental pay 188-40 2000

Amt. of time for State pay 214

Pay per day in currency 53 1/2

Amt. of Continental and State pay 2588 10

Additional pay £282 3

Remarks: A Prisoner of War exchanged

Humphreys

G | 3 | S. C.

Robert Gaston
Lieut, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....119

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

G.

3

S. C.

Robert Gaston

181-

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 18 to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 m. 14 d.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 m. 14 d.*

Pay per month *26 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Subsistence per month *100 dollars*

Amt. of pay *65 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *246 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per day *53 ¹/₁₀₀*

Amount *\$ 206 ⁵³/₁₀₀*

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

537

Gaston, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195806	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436286

See also

G

3

S. C.

Robert Gaston

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 118

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

338
Gaiff, James,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gough James,

539
Gough, James.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gough, James.

✓ 340
Taylor, James
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34195811	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 406756

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

James Gaylor

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Prevedel

Copyist.

341

Leather, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195816	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

6

3

S. C.

Thomas Geather

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*118*.....

(575)

Preidel

Copyist.

542

Geiger, Jacob

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195863	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Jacob Geiger

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 12*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Dischd 31 May 77

Remarks:

Prfer Dec 20 - 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(576)

Spindel

Copyist.

543
Jenkins, James.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, James.

544
Jenkins, James.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, James.

✓ 545
Gervais, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195814	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

John Gervais

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 17 *76*,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

X 546
Theon, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623085	26
2	2979	27
3	3031	28
4	3140	29
5	37437123	30
6	37173823	31
7	3878	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RRP436782

See also

ly

3

S. C.

John Crick

Appears with the rank of *Dr-* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *from 1st Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.*

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6. 60 Doll*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency *2.20*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *in cur 2.20*

Additional pay *2 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

Crick

ly 1 3 S. C.
Simon Wilson

Enl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence 6 60/90 Dollars

Pay per month 26 60/90 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos

Pay per month 2 20

Pay per day 2 80

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

by

3

S. C.

John Wilson
Enl-

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time 31 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dolls

Subsistence per month 6. 60 Dolls

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 1 mo

Pay per month \$ 20

Pay per day \$ 20

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Wells

G

3

S. C.

John Geiken

R

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Apr 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Apr 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

John Gicken⁺

Priv^t.

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Reilly
Copyist

G

3

S. C.

John G. Grier

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Dec 1, 17 *78*
Feb 1 - 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *119*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

John Gicken

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *John Gicken*

** no on book*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

547
Gibson, Daniel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35621307

2 1367

3 1474

4 1417

5 1523

6 37437139

7 37115317

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark

RRP436786

See also

4

3

S. C.

Daniel Gibson

Pr, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Aug 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 60 Salt

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6 60 Salt

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per day 13/5

Amount 3 90

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Spang

H

3

S. C.

Daniel Gibson

Prvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

, 17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

4 Mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

26 60/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

120

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

1 80

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Stumpries

G

3

S. C.

Daniel Gibson

Pvt

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in
the 3d Regiment of South Carolina
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1* to *Aug 18*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3 70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13.4*

Amount *\$ 11.60 & 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

G

3

S. C.

Daniel Gibson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 24, 1777.
Feb 1, 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *119*

(575)

Spicer

Copyist.

9 | 3 | S. C.

Daniel Gibson
Privt, 7th Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Daniel Gibson

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Nov. 1779.

Commencement of pay 1st Aug. 17

Commencement of subsistence 1st Aug. 17

To what time 1st Nov. 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month 6.60 Dols

Subsistence per month 10.20 Dols

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dols

Amt. of subsistence 4.60 Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 74

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 47. 8. 6. 10 8

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Lang

Copist.

G

3

S. C.

Danice Gibson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6.60 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9.74

Remarks:

Gang

✓ 548
Gibson, Gibeon

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39195826	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A.P. 436786

See also _____

G | 3 | S. C.

Gibson Gibson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 25, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page 119

Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

549

Gibson, Gilbert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195825	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Gilbert Gibson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 7, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 119

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

550
Gibson, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623086	26
2	2980	27
3	3032	28
4	3141	29
5	37437124	30
6	37145024	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

G

3

S. C.

Robert Gibson

Priv't,

1st

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Rife

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Robert Gibson

R

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Aug 1, 1779

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

643 dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

3

S. C.

Robert Gibson

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July* 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17

To what time *31 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month *6. 60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo*

Pay per month *\$ 20*

Pay per day *\$ 20*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Gibson

9

3

S. C.

Robert Gibson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 119

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

Robert Gibson

Col- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 Mar*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *16⁰⁰ Dolls*

Subsistence per month *26⁰⁰ Dolls*

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 mo 1*

Pay per month *220*

Pay per day

Amount *280*

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

3 S. C.

Robert Wilson

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of from 1st Mar to 1st Sept, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6.60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency \$20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in Curr \$20

Additional pay \$9.34

Remarks:

[Signature]

✓ 551
Gibson, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35622960	26
2 357171523	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

✓ RRP 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Gibson

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 7, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9 page 119

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

ly

3

S. C.

Thomas Gibson

Ort-

Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or to the 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Subsistence per month 2⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 4 mos.

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

352

Ticken, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gheen, John

353

Gieken, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gieken, John.

554
Gilbert, Davis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195815	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Davis Gilbert

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 118

(575)

Reidel

Copyist.

✓ 555-
Gilder, Henry
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195816	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q. & P. 436786

See also

Henry Gilder

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776,

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

Spindel

556

Gill, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195822

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

John Gill

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan. 20, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corporal Apr 1" 78*
Private Aug 1" 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *119*

Spindel

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 357
Gill, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622703	26
2	2764	27
3	2854	28
4	2812	29
5	2904	30
6	37437134	31
7	37142823	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

PP436756

✓
See also

4

3

S. C.

Thomas Gill

Capt.

Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d South Carolina Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 Aug 1779.

Commencement of pay

July 1. 1779.

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

Aug 1. 1779.

Amt. of time for pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

7.30 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

7.30 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

30

Pay per month

Pay per day

14/7

Amount

£ 21-17s. 6d

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Is

3

S. C.

Thos Bell

sergeant

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 4 - 14 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17 days

Pay per month

Pay per day 14 s 7 d

Amount £ 12 - 9 s 11 d

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw Moore

G

3

S. C.

Thos^r Gill

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Augt*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency *14/7*

Amt. of Continental and State pay *21.17-6*

Additional pay *9.19.2*

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes
Copyist.

ly

3

S. C.

Thos. Gill

Capt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug. 18 to Nov. 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *18.8 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *21-17-6*

Pay per day

Amount *£ 53-19s. 2d.*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

g

3

S. C.

Thomas Gill

Capt.

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(543i)

W. O. Ripling
Copyist.

4

3

S. C.

Thos Gill

Corpl.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar. 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 Mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7.30 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29.30 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 87.10 S

Casualties

Remarks: Present

A. G. Hughes

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Gill

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 17 *77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Corpl 1st Mar 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *119*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist

558

Gillon, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillon, John

559

Gilley, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437132
2 37195820
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPO 436780

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

John Gilly

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 12, 1777*
Feb 1, 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

9 | 3 | S. C.

John Gilley
Priv. Hnd Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated _____
 _____, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

REMARKS:

Number of record

1
(545i)

210 R. p. ly
Copyist.

560

Gillon, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35623087

2961

3013

3142

37437125

37192811

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 436786

See also

lv

3

S. C.

Sam Gillon

Appears with the rank of Int on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Felix Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from 1st Mar. to 1st Sept., 1779.
for the month of

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 60. 00

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency \$ 20

Amt. of Continental and State pay in Curr \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9. 3. 4

Remarks:

[Signature]

John Wilson

Capt Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to the 1st July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 Mar*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *2 6 60/100 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 mos*

Pay per month *\$ 20*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Forwards

3

S. C.

John Wilson

Orl- { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *1 July*, 17

To what time *31 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 Mo*

Pay per month *£20*

Pay per day

Amount *£20*

Casualties

Remarks:

G

3

S. C.

John Gillon

Al

{ Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1 to Jan 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug 18, 17

To what time

Jan 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 mos 14 days

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Subsistence per month

14 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

44 $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

G | **3** | **S. C.**

John Gillon
Privt, *1st* Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

John Gellan

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 7*, 1778,
Feb. 1 78

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *118*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

561

Gillum, Joshua

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195819

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Joshua Gillum

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. G, page 118.

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gillum & Guillaume —
(Name.)

Rev War
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Joshua Gillum
2nd Lt Regt Command
ed by Col Guillaume
Thompson, appears
without honor & is
a card copied from
records which shows
date of Feb. July 24. 76
no other record.
no others found.

1125

Johnson
M.H.

SP3
JW
November 6, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Chloe Gillum Jackson,
Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

The records show that one Joshua Gillum served in the Revolutionary War as a member of the 3d South Carolina Regiment of Militia commanded by Colonel William Thompson. His name appears only in a book copied from rolls which shows that he enlisted July 24, 1776. Neither his rank, the company in which he served, nor the date or mode of his separation from the service is stated.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to this soldier's service can be obtained from the State Historical Commission at Columbia, South Carolina, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this letter is herewith returned.

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General

3625

Gilman, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Edward Gilman

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *118*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

563
Jenkins James.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, James.

564

Gladden, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195867

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436776

See also

G

3

S. C.

John Gladden

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 121

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

368

Gladden, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195868	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P. O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

William Gladden

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

(575)

Frederick

Copyist.

566

Glaspy, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glaspy, James

567

Glass, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195865	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

John Glass

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

(576)

Spindel

Copyist.

568

Glass, Joshua

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195866	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Joshua Glass

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

(575)

Append
Copyist.

569

Goar, Ashford

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gore, Ashford

* 570
Goar, Samuel

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621949	26	
2	2040	27	
3	2079	28	
4	3711533	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R & P 436786

See also

3

S. C.

David Hopkins

Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 17

Commencement of subsistence July, 17

To what time July, 17

Amt. of time for pay ()

Amt. of time for subsistence ()

Pay per month 60 dollars

Subsistence per month ()

Amt. of pay 2600 dollars

Amt. of subsistence ()

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 20

Pay per month ()

Pay per day ()

Amount 180

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Samuel J. Carr

S. J. Carr, { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 Aug., 17

To what time 18 Aug., 17

Amt. of time for pay 11 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 11 days

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 340 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 11

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/11

Amount 11, 26, 11, 8

Casualties

Remarks:

S. J. Carr

Copyist.

3

S. C.

Samuel Boar

Priv

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *from 18 Aug. to 1st Nov., 17th 79.*

Commencement of pay *18 Aug.*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug.*, 17

To what time *18 Oct.*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo. 23 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *1 mo. 23 Days*

Pay per month *6 4/3 Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *11.70/90 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *17.60/90 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *1 mo. 23 Days*

Pay per month *\$ 20.*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 1.5.8.6. 208*

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

G

3

S. C.

Samuel Gore

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 9*, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*119*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

571

Godfrey, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195842	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

John Gadfrey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 31, 1777,*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner 29"
Dec 78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

272

Godfrey, Robert
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195839	20
2	5840	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Robert Godfrey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 119

(575)

Appendix
Copyist.

G | *3* | *S. C.*

Robert Godfrey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner*
29 Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9* page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 573
Godfrey, William
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622706	26	
2	2767	27	
3	2859	28	
4	2817	29	
5	2909	30	
6	37437135	31	
7	3713541	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓
See also

G

3

S. C.

William Godfrey

Cor

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *from Mar 1 to July 1*, 17 79.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 79.

Commencement of subsistence _____, 17 _____.

To, what time *July 1*, 17 _____.

Amt. of time for pay *4 Mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence _____

Pay per month *6.60 Dols*

Subsistence per month _____

Amt. of pay *26.60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence _____

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month _____

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 80*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

g

3

S. C.

William Godfrey

Cor

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug 1*, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *60 60 Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *60 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

G

3

S. C.

William Godfrey

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 119

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Am. Godfrey

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug 18*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *62/3 dollar*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3-70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13 s 4 d*

Amount *£ 11- 6 s 8 d*

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

4

3

S. C.

William Godfrey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Aug. 18 to Nov 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 18*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug. 18*, 17

To what time *Nov. 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence per month *10 Dols*

Amt. of pay *16.40 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence *24.60 Dols*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *75*

Pay per month *\$ 20/*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 49-61 89*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Hughes

G

3

S. C.

William Godfrey

Privt,

6th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

John Godfrey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

August, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of Continental pay

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

20

Additional pay

9. 3. 4

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

Copyist.

574

Golding, Reuben

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436756

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Reuben Golding

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24, 1776.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *119*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

575
Goodwin, Brittain

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwyn, Brittain

576

Goodwin, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwyn, John

X 577
Goodwin, Miles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622749	26
2	2804	27
3	2874	28
4	2831	29
5	2924	30
6	37437136	31
7	37113871	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

RP436786

✓
See also

Ly

3

S. C.

Miles Goodwin

Q. L., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of from Mar. 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Mar 10*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July 1*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *3 M. 21 Ds.*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6. 60 Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *24. 60 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *111*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *£ 74*

Casualties

Remarks: *Pres't*

A. T. Hughes

G

3

S. C.

Miles Goodwin

Pl.

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

Aug 1, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay

1 Mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6.60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

6.60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

30

Pay per month

Pay per day

13/4

Amount

£ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

545)

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Miles Goodwin

Pri

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 18 aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence per month .

Amt. of pay *3-70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17 days*

Pay per month .

Pay per day *13 s 4 d*

Amount *£ 11- 6 s 8 d*

Casualties .

Remarks: .

D. W. Moore

4

3

S. C.

Miles Goodwin

Appears with the rank of *App* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Oliver Towles' Company, in the 3d Reg't
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

1 Mo

Amt. of Continental pay

6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

20

Additional pay

9.34

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

(545i)

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Miles Goodwin

Opt

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mon 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mon 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16.40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49.68.00

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

Miles Goodwyn
Privt. 6th Comp.

Pay Roll

Roll dated

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

(645i)

W. O. Riple
Copyist

G

3

S. C.

Miles Goodwin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 16, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

578

Goodwin, Uriah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwyn, Uriah

379

Goodwyn, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195845	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

✓ See also

64

3

S. C.

Benjamin Goodwyn

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*..... page.....*20*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

X 580
Goodwyn, Brittain
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622155	26	
2	2205	27	
3	2333	28	
4	2252	29	
5	2348	30	
6	37436154	31	
7	7142	32	
8	377145831	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RRP 436782

See also

William Goodwyn

Pm

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *To Dec 1st 1779*

Commencement of pay *22 April*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 mo. 5 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *66⁰⁰ Dalls*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *15⁰⁰ Dalls*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 115 s. b. d. 8.*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Wm. Thomson

43

3

S. C.

William Thomson

Pm

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1st Aug, 1779 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time 1 Aug, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay 1 Mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2.20

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Thomson

G

3

S. C.

Brittain Goodwyn

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 22, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 121

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

George Liddell's Co.

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 11*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *1st June*, 17 .

To what time *1st June*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo - 12 days* .

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo - 14 days* .

Pay per month *10* .

Subsistence per month *10* .

Amt. of pay *10* .

Amt. of subsistence *24 60/100* .

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *249.86 - 28.*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

N. C.

Brittain Goodwin[†]

Priv. +

JK

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

NO Reply
Copyist

N. C.

Britten Goodwin

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay..... *mt,*

Amt. of Continental pay 0 2/3 0.66

Amt. of time for State pay ----- 1 mo

Pay per day in currency ----- 2.00

Amt. of Continental and State pay 21 5

Additional pay 9⁰⁰ - 3 - 7

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545i)

Copyist.

15

3

S. C.

William Goodwyn

15

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 18th Aug., 1774.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17.

Commencement of subsistence 1 Aug., 17.

To what time 18th Aug., 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 37⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13⁰ 4

Amount \$ 11 56 28

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Thomson

G | 3 | S. C.

Brittann Goodwyn
Int, 3 Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 1, 1794.

Commencement of Service, Apr 24, 1779.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 26 Mo^s, 7 days.

Pay \textcent Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 174 drs., 89 cts.

Specie Value of Old Emissions received, 4 drs., 50 cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie Value O. Emis^{ns} drs., cts.

Balance Due, 170 drs., 39 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2 Blair
(547d) Copyist.

581

Goodwyn, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35623267

2 37172873

3 37158802

4 37172655

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark RHP 436786

See also

G | 3 | S.C.

Mr. Goodwin
Gr.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Drafts made by the Hon^{bl} Major Gen^l N. Green
on the Superintendant of Finance in favour of
the following Officers.

(Revolutionary War.)

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg^r,

Registers Office, Aug. 7, 1783.

Mr. Goodwin Gr. S. Bar Line
Feb. 5, 83 - 53.30

Number of record:

29

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn
Lieut. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*....., page *121*.....

(575)

J. Goodwyn

Copyist.

9 | 3 | 1

John Goodwin
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List of Drafts

made by The Hon^{ble} Major Gen^l Nath^l Greene on
the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the
follow^g Officers Viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Registers Office
Aug. 7, 1783.

John Goodwin Lieut. S.
Carol^a Line 5 Feby 1783 —
53.30

Number of record:

78

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

John Goodwyn

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *8 mo 2 days*

Amt. of Continental pay *215.10 dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *245 days*

Pay per day in currency *55/*

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$673.15-*

Additional pay *324. 3. 11*

Remarks:

Mills

582

✓ Goodwyn, John
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621539	26	
2	1597	27	
3	1709	28	
4	1655	29	
5	1761	30	
6	37437129	31	
7	15841	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436782

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn

Lifer

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March 1779 / July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 1779.

Commencement of subsistence, 1779.

To what time 1 July, 1779.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 29 ³⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount £ 87. 10⁸

Casualties present

Remarks:

Balleau

6 | 3 | S. C.

John Goodwyn
Sifer, {

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17.

To what time Aug 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 7.30 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per month

Pay per day 14/7

Amount \$ 21.17.6

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

L

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn

Lifer, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 18th August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time *Aug 18*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7³⁰ 90 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *4¹⁴ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per month

Pay per day *14/7*

Amount *£ 12 . 7^s 11^d*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

Ly

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn

Appears with the rank of *Life* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *7³⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *£ 21. 17. 6*

Additional pay *£ 9. 19. 2*

Remarks:

Ballard

L

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn

2/22, { Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *18th August to 1st Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Aug 18*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17 .

To what time *Novr 1*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mos 14 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mos 14 days*

Pay per month *7²⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay *18⁸ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence *14⁶⁰ 90 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 Mos 14 days*

Pay per month *\$ 21. 17/6*

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 53. 19⁵ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

S. C.

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(545i)

WORKING
COPY.

G

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn
Piper { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spicer
Copyist.

583

Goodwyn, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195843	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

John Goodwyn

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 5*, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties *Dischd 1st Oct 77*

Remarks: *Serjt June 1st 77*
Privt Sep 1, 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

584

Goodwyn, Miles

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, Miles

585
Goodwyn, Uriah

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621534	26
2	1590	27
3	1698	28
4	1645	29
5	1753	30
6	37436104	31
7	456370	32
8	37173564	33
9	39135037	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn

Capt.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence 26 Feb'y, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 months

Amt. of time for subsistence 4 Mos 4 days

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay 160 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 82 $\frac{60}{90}$

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 122

Pay per month

Pay per day 70/

Amount £ 427

Casualties absent wounded

Remarks:

Ballard

g | 3
2 | S. C.

Uriah Goodwin
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"At a meeting of Such Officers of the South Carolina Line as were in the City of Philadelphia, an Order of the Board of War dated the 19th instant was read, directing Brigadier General Moultrie to fall on measures for arranging Said Line, in consequence of a Resolution of Congress, dated the 16th instant, agreeable to the establishment of the Army, adopted on the 3^d and 21st of October 1780, when the following field Officers were appointed."

* * * * *
Captain Daniel Mazyck being present, and choosing to retire upon the arrangement the following Officers appeared to be the eldest in Service, and were appointed to the following Regiment, Viz:."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

2

Regiment.

Name, *Uriah Goodwin*

Rank, *Capt*

Date of Commission, *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

G

S. C.

Uriah Goodwin
Cap^t

Appears as shown below in a

Receipt Book

for Certificates, South Carolina Line,
(Revolutionary War.)

Army Com^{rs} Office

Charleston, S^c Carolina, 7th July, 1785.

Received of John Pierce, Esq., Com^r of Army
Accounts, by the hands of George Reid, Assis^t
Com^r, 3 Certificate s dated 1st March, 1785,
on Interest the 23rd March 83.

N^o. 92.164 L. for 500

65 A - - - 500

66 B - - 1207²⁴

2207²⁴ 90 Dollars

Amounting to Two thousand two
hundred & seven Dollars ²⁴/₉₀, in full for
Balance of Pay & Commutation
due Cap^t Uriah Goodwin
of the Line of this State

By Order
James Kennedy.

Vol. 145 page 25

S. A. Ward

G

3

S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn

Capt.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st August, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence July 1, 17

To what time August 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 month

Amt. of time for subsistence 1 month

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay 40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 20 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 31

Pay per month

Pay per day 70

Amount £ 108 10

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

G | 3 | S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract

of Field & Staff Officers of the 3^d Reg^t S^c Caro-
lina Cont^l Troops, Commanded by Col. William
Thomson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Uriah Goodwyn's Company

Amount of Pay, 439. 82

Pay allowed by the } £1314. 19. 2
State of S^c Car., }

Remarks:

G

3

S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn

Capt.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 1, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 17 days

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay 22 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 11 ³⁰/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 70/

Amount £ 59. 10

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

G

3

S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn

Capt { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment....., 17

Term.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9..... page.....121.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 month

Amt. of Continental pay 40 Dollars

Amt. of time for State pay 31 days

Pay per day in currency 70/

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 108 . 10

Additional pay £ 43 . 10

Remarks:

Ballard

G

3

S. C.

Uriah Goodwyn

Capt.

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1777.Commencement of pay 18th Aug, 17.Commencement of subsistence 18th Aug, 17.To what time 1st Novr, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mos 14 days

Pay per month 110 Dollars

Subsistence per month 200 Dollars

Amt. of pay 98 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ DollarsAmt. of subsistence 1493 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 75

Pay per month

Pay per day 70/

Amount £ 262. 10^s

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

586

Goosmoul, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goosmoul, Henry

587

Goosmould, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goosmould, Henry

288
Gordon, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Benjamin

589

Gordon, Benjamin

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621550	26
2	1607	27
3	1715	28
4	1661	29
5	1767	30
6	37487130	31
7	37112330	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

S. C.

Priv.

47

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(545i)

M R Kipling
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Benjamin Gordon

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 119

(575)

Copyist.

4

3

S. C.

Benjⁿ Gordon

Det

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to 1st August*, 17*99*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *Aug 1*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *30*

Pay per month

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

G

3

S. C.

Benj'n Gordon

Plt

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st March to 1st July, 1719.

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time 1 July, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 80.

Casualties present

Remarks:

J Ballant

G

3

S. C.

Benjamin Gordon

Prir,

{ Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col:
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 18th August, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time, 17.

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ 90 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷⁰ 90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount £ 11 ⁵ 6 ^d 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballant

G

3

S. C.

Benjamin Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 month*

Amt. of Continental pay *6⁴⁰ 90 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 month*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 20*

Additional pay *\$ 943.4*

Remarks:

Ballard

G

3

S. C.

Benjamin Gordon

By
21st

Capt. Uriah Goodwyn's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18th August to 1st Novr, 1780.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mos 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 6 40 dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16 40 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 60 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mos 14 days

Pay per month 20

Pay per day

Amount 49 60 8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

✓ 5790
Jordan, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39195831	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. O. 4367 F6

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Isaac Gordon

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sep 20, 1776,

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 119

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

XQ 371
Gore, Ashford

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622483	26
2	2536	27
3	2628	28
4	2585	29
5	2674	30
6	37437126	31
7	37113832	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark.

RP436786

✓
See also

G

3

S. C.

Ashford Gore

Pvt

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time July 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 4 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 $\frac{60}{100}$ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 $\frac{1}{4}$

Amount £ 80

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knapton

G. | 3 | S. C.

Ashford Gore
Plt: { Capt. John C. Smith's Company,
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence July 1, 17

To what time Aug. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6-60 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Time

S. C. Currency

Continental and State pay \$ 20

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrick

Ly

3

S. C.

Ashford Gore

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 to 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3⁷/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 11 - 6 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. Maph

Ly

3

S. C.

Ashford Gore

Appears with the rank of Pol on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Reg't command-
ed by Col. William Thomson, for the additional
pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ dol

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9-3-4.

Remarks:

W. Knapp

Ly

3

S. C.

Ushford Gore

For

{ Capt. John C. Smith's Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18 to Nov 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17

To what time Nov 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Subsistence per month 10 dol

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₉₀ dol

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo 14 days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49-6-8

Casualties

Remarks:

Ushford

S. C.

Privt.

2d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated....., 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(545i)

MORRIS

4

3

S. C.

Ashford Gore

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 1, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*119*.....

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

572

Gore, Ely

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195804	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

4 | **3** | **S. C.**

Ely Gore

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 20*, 17*76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*119*.....

(575)

Speedel

Copyist.

373

Gove, Michael

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Michael Gore

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 119

(575)

Spencer
Copyist.

374
Gore. Samuel.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gore. Samuel.

✓ 596
Gore, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-621991	26
2 37110115	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

RTP 436786

✓
See also

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Gore

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 23*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted Aug. 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*119*.....

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

S

3

S. C.

Thos Gore

Per

{ Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 1 July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *76 60 Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *120*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 80.*

Casualties *Presence of War on parole*

Remarks:

Spang

396

Gore, Thomas, Jr.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195837	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Gore, Junr.

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 20*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *119*

(575)

Appendix

Copyist.

597
Gosling, George
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621093	26
2	1141	27
3	1223	28
4	1171	29
5	1269	30
6	37437131	31
7	37173882	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

See also

9

3

S. C.

George Hazen

Pvt.

Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar 1 to July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

2d March, 17

Commencement of subsistence

17

To what time

July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

3 mos 3 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

20 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

13

Pay per day

13 ⁴/₁₀₀

Amount

\$ 62.

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Dallade

21 | **3** | **S. C.**

George Gozlin

Put, { Capt. William Caldwell's Company
in the 3d South Carolina Regiment
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. William Thomson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 Aug*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *1 m*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6.60 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *to 20.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

G

3

S. C.

George Gosling

Pvt

{ Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time Aug. 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 Ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 $\frac{70}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £11-6s.-8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Printer

G

3

S. C.

George Gosley

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Caldwell's Company in the 3d
Regiment of South Carolina, commanded by
Col. William Thomson, for the additional pay
allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 Mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6.60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 Mo.

Pay per day in currency 13/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay £ 20

Additional pay £ 9 - 3 s. 4 d.

Remarks :

Sallade

G

3

S. C.

George Gosling

Pr

Capt. William Caldwell's Co. in the
3d South Carolina Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 18, 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 18, 17.

To what time Nov. 1, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 ms - 14 ds.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 ms - 14 ds.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16 ⁴/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24 ⁶/₉₀ Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 mo - 14 ds.

Pay per day ^{mo.} £ 20

Amount £ 49 - 6 s. - 8 d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Purton

G | 3 | S. C.

George Gosling
Priv, 5th Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

G | **3** | **S. C.**

George Gozling ^x

(3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 29, 1779.*
Feb 1, 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*121*.....

(575)

Speedel

Copyist.

* 278
Gosset, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35623273	26	
2	3320	27	
3	37437128	28	
4	12111	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PPH 36786

See also

G.

3

S. C.

Isaac Gossett

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Warley's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay

Amt. of Continental pay

730 dollars

Amt. of time for State pay

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay

\$24.17.6.

Additional pay

9. 19. 2

Remarks:

True

S. C.

Corpl.,

3d

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(645i)

WORK by
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Isaac Gozart⁺

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June 1, 1777.
Feb 1 - 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Corpl Oct 1 " 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575).

Spindel

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Isaac Gasset

Corpl

{ Capt. Joseph Warley's Company in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 18*, 17

To what time *Nov 1*, 17

Am't. of time for pay *3 mos.*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 mos 14 days*

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Subsistence per month *10*

Whole amt. of pay and subsistence *116 60 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

M. W.

599
Gosley, George.

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosling, George.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

x

600

Gough, James

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621972	26
2	2846	27
3	2007	28
4	2085	29
5	37437145	30
6	37175575	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RRP436786

See also

ly. | 3 | S. C.

James G. Jeff

Co., { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of pay 5 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mos. 26 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 25.50 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 116

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount \$ 76.513, 94

Casualties Present

Remarks:

James Gough

Boat, { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 18 Aug.*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 Aug.*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *()*, 17 .

To what time *18 Aug.*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *()*

Pay per month *62 2/3 dollars.*

Subsistence per month *()*

Amt. of pay *3.70 dollars.*

Amt. of subsistence *()*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per month *()*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *21.50.00*

Casualties *()*

Remarks: *()*

ly. | 3 | S. C.

James G. Gough
Appears with the rank of () 1st on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 year 0.

Amt. of Continental pay 6.60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 year 0.

Pay per day in currency 13/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20

Additional pay \$ 9.3.22.4.

Remarks:

3

S. C.

James Gough

By

Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 18 Aug to 1 Nov, 1779.*Commencement of pay *18 Aug, 17*Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug, 17*To what time *1 Nov, 17*Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo. 14 Days*Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo. 14 Days*Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Subsistence per month *10 Dollars*Amt. of pay *16 40/90 Dollars*Amt. of subsistence *24 60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *2 Mo. 14 Days*Pay per month *L 20*

Pay per day

Amount *L 49. 8. 0. 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

James Gough
Privt. 9th Comp.

Pay Roll

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

(545i)

NO Reply
Copyist.

16

3

S. C.

James Gough
Priv. { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 5*, 1779.
Feb 1

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*121*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

607

Goussmould, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35621971

2 2044

3 2005

4 2083

5 37437133

6 2005

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RFP436786

See also

g. | 3 | S. C.

Henry Gossman

Det. { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 10 July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 26 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 11 mos, 3 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6.60 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 27.30 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 113

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 282

Casualties Present

Remarks:

545) *[Signature]* Copyist.

ly | 3 | S. C.

Henry Garrison
Ser. { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 18 Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

Commencement of subsistence 1 Aug., 17

To what time 18 Aug., 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 62 1/3 dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3.70 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per month

Pay per day 13 1/4

Amount \$21.56 1/4

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature
Copyist.

ly.

3

S. C.

Henry Gausman

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Hopkins' Company, 3d Regiment
of South Carolina, commanded by Col. William
Thomson, for the additional pay allowed by the
State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo.

Amt. of Continental pay 6. 60

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo.

Pay per day in currency 13/4

Amt. of Continental and State pay \$ 20.

Additional pay \$ 3, 53, 54.

Remarks:

Copyist.

B

3

S. C.

Henry Garrisoned

Dr. { Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 18 Aug to 1 Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 14 Days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay 16.40/90 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence 24.60/90 Dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 2 Mo. 14 Days

Pay per month £ 20

Pay per day

Amount £ 49.56.08

Casualties

Remarks:

9 | 3 | S. C.

Henry Gossmould
Priv., 5th Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Henry Gosmould

Pvt., { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 26, 1779.
Feb 1 80

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....121

(575)

Gosmould

Copyist.

602

Goyen, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195846	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also _____

G

3

S. C.

William Goien

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *120*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

603

Gozart, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosset, Isaac

604

Goslin, George,

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosling, George.

605
Goslin, George.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosling, George.

606

Gosling, George

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gosling, George

607

Gray, Isaac

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195869	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Isaac Gray

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

(575)

Amiel

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 *Sc Regt*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gray Isaac

(Name.)

S.C.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

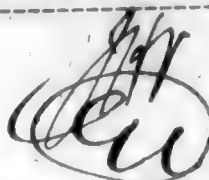
The above named appears without rank or Co as of the 3rd Sc Regt Comd'd by Col William Thompson in a book copied from the records of above organization which shows

Enlisted July 24 1776
No other record

300
9-8-10-

Johnson
W.S.

Write nothing above this line.



TBF.

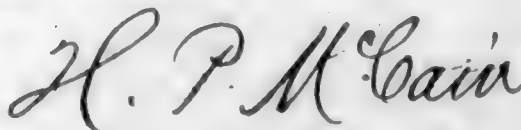
September 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

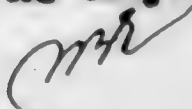
Miss Fanny F. Vent,
124 E. First Street,
London, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Magee served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain George Smith's company, 2d Delaware Regiment of Militia, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Neal. His name appears only on rolls dated October 31, 1780, which indicated that his services began August 16, year not stated; that his pay per month was 2 pounds, 10 shillings, and that he received for his services 12 pounds, 11 shillings, and 8 pence. Nothing further relative to him has been found.

The records also show that one Isaac Gray, rank not stated, was a member of the 3d South Carolina Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Thompson, Revolutionary War, and that he was enlisted July 24, 1776. Nothing further relative to him has been found.



The Adjutant General.



608

Gready, Thomas
3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195851	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

Y

3

S. C.

Thomas Gready

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner
9 Jan'y 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

609

Green, Milden

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195848	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Milden Green

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 120

(575)

Spicer

Copyist.

✓ 6/0
Green, Paul

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622161	26	
2	2207	27	
3	2306	28	
4	2256	29	
5	2351	30	
6	37437143	31	
7	37175531	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓ RVP436786

See ✓ also

h | **3** | **S. C.**

Paul Green

h { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Dec 1st 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *10th Dec*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1st Jan*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo - 21 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dills*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *8 Dills*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2 54*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Ref. Miller

Paul Green

Paul Green, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *in the 1 Aug*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *1 Aug*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *1 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6% Dues*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6% Dues*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Marker

4 | 3 | S. C.
Paul Green

Paul, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to the 18 Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 18 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 660 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 370 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13 1/2

Amount 211.50 and 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul Green

g

3

S. C.

Paul Green

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay 1 mo

Amt. of Continental pay 67 1/3 Dols

Amt. of time for State pay 1 mo

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay 2 1/2

Additional pay 9 £ - 3 - 4

Remarks :

Wilkinson

4

3

S. C.

Paul Green

Paul

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To the 1st of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17.

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17.

To what time 1st Nov, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo - 14 days

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24⁹⁰ Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49. 36 d. 8.

Casualties

Remarks: Died 10 October

Appraiser

9

3

S. C.

Paul Green

Priv't

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(645i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Paul Green

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 10, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 121

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

✓ 617
Green, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35621985	26
2 3711585	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Green

Privt, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 27, 1779*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted Aug 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *121*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Thos Green

Priv

Capt. David Hopkins' Co., 3d Regiment of South Carolina Continental Troops, commanded by Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 27 March, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time 1 July, 17

Amt. of time for pay 3 mo + 4 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 20.80 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 91

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 262.813 L. & C.

Casualties sick in Town

Remarks:

Spang

6/2

Green, William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195849	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. O. 436776

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

William Green

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. G, page 120

(575)

Spiegel

Copyist.

613

Greer, Joseph

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195850	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Joseph Greer

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Mar 8, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page.....120.

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

614

Gregory, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gregory, Henry

Griffin, Gideon

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Gideon

616
Griffin, Francis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195855	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Francis Griffin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

617
Griffin, Gideon

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622126	26
2	2211	27
3	2276	28
4	2227	29
5	2322	30
6	37436190	31
7	7141	32
8	371428511	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

Is

3

S. C.

Liddell's Co.

in

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st of July*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *1 July*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *4 mos*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁶⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁶⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *£ 20*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

W. Thomson

5

Richard Liddell

Private

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Dec 1* *One*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence , 17 .

To what time *1 Dec*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *6 1/2 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6 1/2 mo 2 1/2*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6 1/2 mo 2 1/2*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2.20*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Miller

Is

3

S. C.

⁺
Gideon Griffin

Pm

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct 18th Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17

To what time 17 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 16

Pay per month 60 dolls

Subsistence per month 37 dolls

Amt. of pay 37 dolls

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 137.4

Amount 211.56 dolls

Casualties

Remarks:

R. M. Mason

G

3

S. C.

Gedion Griffin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *20* *£*

Additional pay *9* *£* - *3* - *4*

Remarks :

42

3

S. C.

Anderson Driscoll

Driscoll

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17

Commencement of subsistence 1st Aug, 17

To what time 1 Nov, 17

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo - 14 days

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16⁴⁰ Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶⁰ Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49 - 25 - 48.

Casualties

Remarks:

Driscoll

G

3

S. C.

Gideon Griffin

Privt,

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copist.

G

3

S. C.

Gideon Griffin
Priv., 3^d Regiment.

Appears on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their services in the
late Line of South Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

May 5, 1794.

Commencement of Service, May 1, 1778.

Expiration of Service, July 1, 1781.

Time in Service, 38 Mo^s, days.

Pay $\text{\text{¢}}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ drs.

Amount of Pay, 253 drs., 33 cts.

Specie Value of Old
Emissions received, } drs., cts.

Amo^t Indents and Specie } 31 drs., 75 cts.
Value O. Emis^{ns}

Balance Due, 221 drs., 58 cts.

Commencement of Interest, July 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(547d)

Blair

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Gideon Griffin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *20*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

618
Griffin, Lewis

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195856	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

09

3

S. C.

Lewis Griffin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner 29"
Dec 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9, page 120

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

619

Griffin, Morgan

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35622123	26
2174	27
2273	28
2224	29
2319	30
37437140	31
37110303	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

Merger Billin

Qin, { Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st of July*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *1st July*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰ 200*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *26⁰⁰ 200*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2.00*

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

George Liddell

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1st Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence, 17.

To what time *1 Aug*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *660 Dols*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *660 Dols*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount *2.20*

Casualties

Remarks:

R. H. H. H.

3

S. C.

Henry M. Gillin

Prin

{ Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 17.

Commencement of subsistence Aug 17.

To what time Aug 18, 17.

Amt. of time for pay 17 days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 660 Dols

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 270 Dols

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 12 1/4

Amount 211 s. 6. d. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gillin

L

3

S. C.

Morgan Griffin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Liddell's Company in the 3d
Regiment, commanded by Col. William Thom-
son, for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *2 1/2*

Additional pay *7 2/3 - 3 - 4*

Remarks :

Wilkinson

Is

3

S. C.

Burgess Griffin

Pin

Capt. George Liddell's Co. in the 3d
Reg't of South Carolina Continental
Troops commanded by Col. William
Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of in the 1st of Nov, 1779 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time 1st Nov, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay 2 mo - 14 days

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 mo - 14 days

Pay per month 6⁶/₁₀ Dols

Subsistence per month 10 Dols

Amt. of pay 16⁴/₁₀ Dols

Amt. of subsistence 24⁶/₁₀ Dols

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per day

Amount \$ 49 50 - 00

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Thomson

G | 3 | S. C.

Morgan Griffin

Pvt.

8th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Morgan Griffin

3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 120

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

620

Grift, Hough

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39195852	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Hugh Grift

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 27, 1777*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

621

Griggery, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grigory Henry

x

622

Gregory, Henry

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35622391	26
2	2447	27
3	1882	28
4	1838	29
5	1929	30
6	37437144	31
7	7112377	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R&P 436786

See also

G.

3

S. C.

Henry Gregory.

Priv.

Capt. Robert Lyell's Company, in
the 3d South Carolina Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Col. William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1. to July 1., 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb. 10., 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1., 17

Amt. of time for pay 4. mos. 21. days.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60/100. Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 31. 30/100. Dollars.

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 74.

Casualties Artificer at Hedges.

Remarks:

(545)

F. L. L.

Copyist.

G | **3** | **S. C.**
Henry Gregory
Porter { Capt. Robert Lyell's Co., in the 3d
South Carolina Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July 1 to Aug 1, 1779.*

Commencement of pay *July 1, 17* .

Commencement of subsistence ., 17 .

To what time *Aug 1, 17* .

Amt. of time for pay *1 month*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount *\$ 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

4 | 3 | S. C.

Henry Gregory

Pos: { Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to 18, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence Aug. 1, 17

To what time Aug. 18, 17

Amt. of time for pay 17 days

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 ⁶/₉₀ dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 3 ⁷/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 17

Pay per day 13 ⁷/₄

Amount \$ 14 68. 8d.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

G

3

S. C.

Henry Grigory

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Hennington's Company in the 3d
Regiment commanded by Col. William Thom-
son for the additional pay allowed by the State
of South Carolina,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 Mo*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dols*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 Mo*

Pay per day in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *9.20*

Additional pay *79. 3. 54*

Remarks :

Humphries

A.

3

S. C.

Henry Gregory

Pr.

{ Capt. John Hennington's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 18 to Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay

Aug. 18, 17

Commencement of subsistence

Aug. 18, 17

To what time

Nov. 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay

2 M. 14 D.

Amt. of time for subsistence

2 M. 14 D.

Pay per month

6 ⁶/₉₀ dollars

Subsistence per month

10 dollars

Amt. of pay

16 ⁴/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of subsistence

24 ⁶/₉₀ dollars

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Time 2 M. 14 D.

Pay per day

M. £20

Amount

£49 6s. 8d

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrish

(545)

Copyist.

G.

3

S. C.

Henry Gregory

Privt.

9th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Henry Gregory

Privt, 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 10*, 17 *79*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*121*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

623
Gibben, John.

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibben, John.

624
Grimes, Edward

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195-85-9	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Edward Grimes

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 20*, 17 *76*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

625

Grimes, John

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37437122	20
2 37195857	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: ROP 436 786

✓ See also

S. C.

Drum Maj.

101

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(E45i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

3 | S. C.

John Grimes
{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 4, 1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....9.....page.....120.....

(575)

Spiegel
Copyist.

626

Grisgow, George Wm^{gy}

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35622954

2

3608

3

37195555

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

ly
Geo Will Gairgour
Capt. { Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
 3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
 nental Troops commanded by Col.
 William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *to the 1st July*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17

Commencement of subsistence, 17

To what time *1 July*, 17

Amt. of time for pay *4 mo*

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month *7³⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *29³⁰/₉₀ Dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *4 mo*

Pay per month *221. 517. 06*

Pay per day

Amount *287. 510*

Casualties

Remarks:

Proville

li

3

S. C.

Co. M. M. Brown
Capt. Felix Warley's Co. in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of pay

Commencement of subsistence

To what time

Amt. of time for pay

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

3

S. C.

Geo. William Grisgraw

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Corp'l 1 Mar 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 120

(575)

Spindel
Copyist.

627

Grisgraw, George William

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grisgow, George Wm.

628

Grooms, Gilbert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35621363	26
1464	27
1421	28
1513	29
37437138	30
37115510	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R 436786

See also

48

3

S. C.

Libert Greene

Pr, { Capt. Field Farrar's Co. of the
3d Regiment South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Aug. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

Commencement of subsistence 17

To what time 1 Aug, 17

Amt. of time for pay 1 mo

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 6. 60 Dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 30

Pay per day 1. 20

Amount L. 20

Casualties Present

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

G | **3** | **S. C.**

Gilbert Grooms

Opt, { Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Aug 18*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time *Aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3.70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13. 11*

Amount *211 68. 80*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

3

S. C.

Richard Ince

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60* Dolts

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *\$ 10.*

Additional pay *\$ 9.34*

Remarks:

G

3

S. C.

Gilbert Green

Pvt.

Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 10 Nov. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay 18 Aug, 17.

Commencement of subsistence 18 Aug, 17.

To what time 1 Nov., 17.

Amt. of time for pay 2 Mo. 14 Days.

Amt. of time for subsistence 2 Mo. 14 Days.

Pay per month 6. 60 Dols.

Subsistence per month 10 Dols.

Amt. of pay 16. 40 Dols.

Amt. of subsistence 24. 60 Dols.

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 24

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £ 49. 8. 6. D. 1

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Gilbert Grooms

Priest,

7th

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garrison 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the
Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Gilbert Grosvenor

Drum, { 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep 19*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted Apr 1 - 78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓ 629
Grooms, Robert

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35.621309	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | 3 | S. C.

Robert Grooms

Priv.

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1779

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

Commencement of subsistence , 17

To what time July 1, 17

Amt. of time for pay 4 mos.

Amt. of time for subsistence

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay 26 69/90 dollars

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days 120

Pay per day 13/14

Amount \$ 80

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Humphries

630
Groutter Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivale | Grivale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Groutter, Jesse

631

Grouther, Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

~~Corporal~~
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35621462	26
2	1409	27
3	1510	28
4	37437137	29
5	1510	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.
* added nov. 29, 97.

Book Mark: RP436786

See also

G

3

S. C.

Jesse Grouther

Priv

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. 1* to *Aug 18*, 1779 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of subsistence *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time *Aug 18*, 17 .

Amt. of time for pay *17 days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *17 days*

Pay per month *6.60 dollars*

Subsistence per month

Amt. of pay *3.70 dollars*

Amt. of subsistence

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *17*

Pay per day *13.4*

Amount *\$ 11 68 820*

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

G

3

S. C.

James Hunter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Field Farrar's Co., in the 3d Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Thomson, for the addi-
tional pay allowed by the State of South Carolina,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Amt. of time for Continental pay *1 mo.*

Amt. of Continental pay *6.60 Dollars*

Amt. of time for State pay *1 mo.*

Pay per day in currency

Pay per month in currency

Amt. of Continental and State pay *L 70.*

Additional pay *L 9. 3. 4*

Remarks:

H

3

S. C.

Jesse Snodder

Pr

{ Capt. Field Farrar's Company in the
3d Reg't of South Carolina Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
William Thomson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Nov. 17*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *18 Aug.*, 17.

Commencement of subsistence *18 Aug.*, 17.

To what time *1 Nov.*, 17.

Amt. of time for pay *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Amt. of time for subsistence *2 Mo. 14 Days*

Pay per month *6. 60 Lolls*

Subsistence per month *10 Lolls*

Amt. of pay *16. 40 Lolls*

Amt. of subsistence *24. 60 Lolls*

Amt. of Continental and State pay:

Days *74*

Pay per day *13/4*

Amount *L 49. 86. 25 s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

g

3

S. C.

Jesse Grouter

corpse,

72

Comp.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the 3^d Reg^t for March in Garison 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: Third Regiment in Garrison at the Siege of Charleston in the year 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record

(645i)

WORship

Copyist.

G

3

S. C.

Jesse Granter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 20, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Corp'l

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 120

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

632
Growter, David

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195862	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also _____

G

3

S. C.

David Growter

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *120*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

653

Growter, Jesse

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grouetter, Jesse

634

Guerin, Thomas

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195872	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Thomas Guerin

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 15, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 121

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

635
Gurley, Joseph
3 South Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195871	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

✓ See also

G

3

S. C.

Joseph Gurley

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 2*, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*9*....., page.....*121*.....

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

636

Guttrie, Alexander

3 South Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37195870

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436486

See also

G

3

S. C.

Alexander Guttrie

{ 3d South Carolina Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Wm. Thompson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *G*, page *121*

(575)

Spindel

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

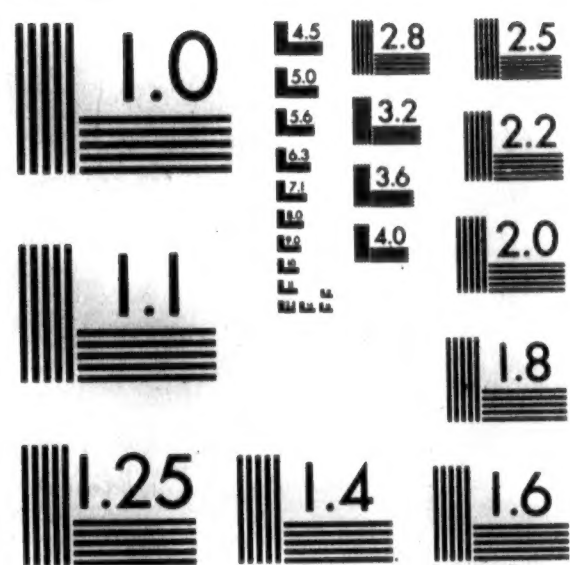
881

ROLL

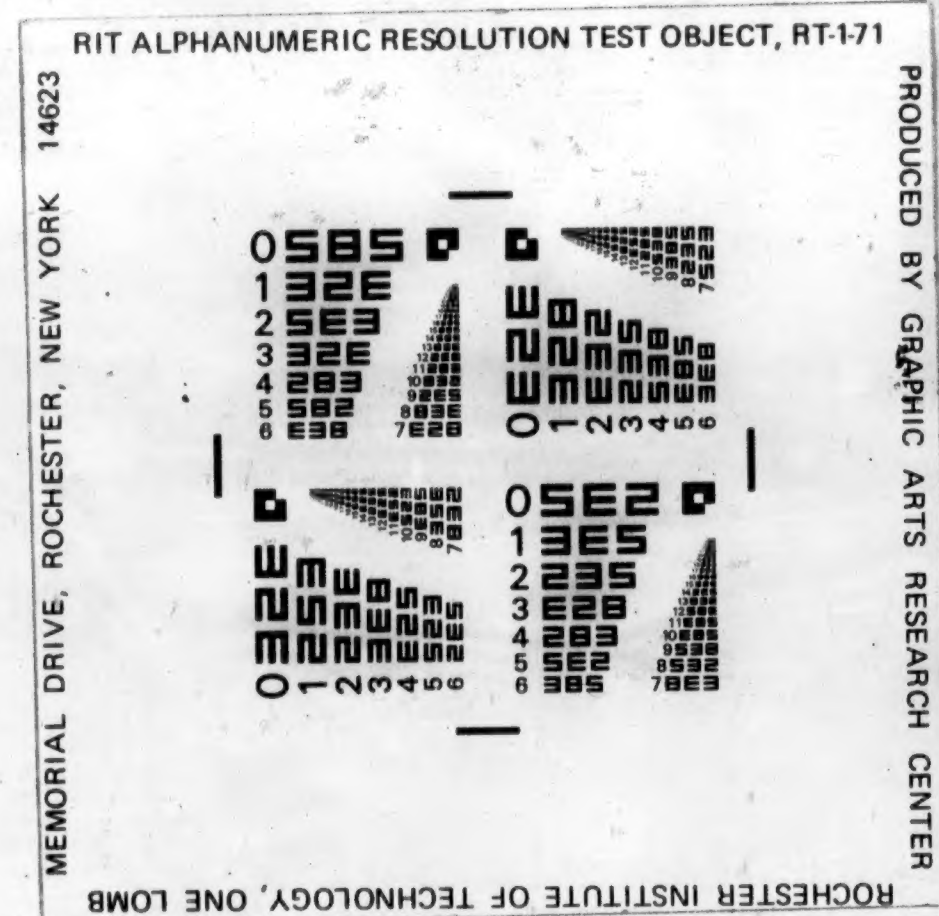
882

END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

1'